



Culling the Herd

This is no place for a wolf.

The mud clings to Red Shadow's pase as the runs along behind Block Rain and his pack. The wamp water tills their tracks and the numll of it durates the ril foctors' numll like water. It doesn't mult like water. It has an odd, thick scent that muffles her own, the other wolver's, direst most Block Rain ways, the pack will meed to go to the salty water to darge. At that Red Shadow hand her own where for which, or other they will along thick warms water for darge. At that Red Shadow hand her own where for word much between the track that the same water for any host in the layos, the understands. The wampcent is greed, it wants the wolves to carr it.

She hears an ovd scream and other birds answer. The warang is resilent sonight, Red Shadow slaws and lowers her head, cautiously, peering out into the hayou for alligators. The cowardly beats have no scent until they attick, and then they smell rancid and hot. A "gatorpulled one of Blood Rain" space, undersome time ago. He was not Garou, but a Kin wolf. He never resurfaced, Red Shadow thinks on him now and feel a basviness in her gat that he can't identify. She runs on, with a backward glance at the water. The pack is hunting. She tries not to think of them as her pack, because he has a pack of her over, But her pack, honded by Raccoon and led by a homid Garou, in clumy and fractious. In Block Rain's pack, whe known her place and does not feel the constant unearines she does with her true pack. She wonders if this is wrong. It does not seem to come from her human-mind, but neither can she find a similar feeling in her wolf-heart. She stops wondering and focuses on the hunt.

Red Shadow's feet ache from the effort of pulling them from the mud. Their prey is far away tonight. She looks at the others — four Carou, one a cub not yet through his Rite of Passage — and wonders again. She wonders if they are tired or cold. She decides they must be, heasaus they all have the same far and the same skin. But they do not show it and neither does she. And on they run.

The prey huddles together, frightened and cold. Even though they cannot smell or hear the wolves coming — they are still too far away — some instinct tells them they are in danger. The young gather close to their parents. They all look out towards the bayou, not knowing why, simply feeling afraid.

...

The ground groos solid under Red Shadow's paws. They are leaving the bayous, but be wamp water clings to them like human clothing, unnecessary and unconfermible. Set had to word human clothing for statistical set of the set of the set of the set of the She dish's understand, but her alpha toil her to o har. And then her alpha had alok for her paproval! She stood there wearing a weak, human body covered in a matrixed owhime, but the couldn't, not with a human and trined owhime, but the couldn't, not with a human to be alpha to understand to understand.

Red Shadow's ears perk as a muskrat sees the pack and dives for cover. The cub with the pack starts off after it, but Rush-of-Wind-Howl, the Gibbous-Moon, growis at him and he returns to the pack. Red Shadow lowers her tail a bit's the nearly chased the prey herself. But she understands — this hunt is more important than finding food.

That strange notion ratifie around in her heart for some time. More important than finding food? It must be for she has learned that her finding food? It must have important than her life as a wolf. More important than finding a warm place to alee? Here Shadow tests that notion in her wolf-heart and finds no disagreement. More important than matifie? She has never mated, so her wolf-heart still silent. More important than her true next?

Her wolf-heart beats fast, trying to tell her how to feel. But at the same time, her human-mind speaks. She shakes her head a bit and coughs. The other werewolves look back at her, but she ignores them.

If this hunt — oragida — in more important than be true peak, then why its bert top eak not with her Because only Red Talons understate this hunt, answers the human-minin. Then they should know about this hunt, but Blood Rain toild her not to tell them. Her advill-art crit os on but also cannot place the feeling. She field the found between the and her packmares tug where then. But the Listary—town so deeply impaired and Listary and the should be the list of the should be most how the start of the should be the should be most how to the source of the should be the the greater in nation. Blood Rain spreater in station, how, both these - subtained and toronger than shou.

Which is right? As a Philodox, she knows she must answer these questions. But on her Rite of Passage, she was only presented with questions that had answers. This one, both her heart and mind tell her, does not. She runs closer to the head of the pack, looking a head to the dark woods, looking for answers there. She cannot smell or see any.

...

The prey is on the move. They still cannot see or small the volves, but they know, somehow, that the pack is coming for them. They begin to shift, uncomfortably, and then to move, lavely at finst, and then faster, away from the clearing where they were nesting for the night. Fasked, even by one who could understand them, they could never understand why they feel the way they do. They have never been hunted before. But some place in their primitive minds knows the feeling, and tells them to run.

And run they do.

...

Blood Rain stops and snarls at the wind. Red Shadow lifts her muzile and sniffs. She smells it, too the prey is moving. Blood Rain turns toward the moon and begins trotting faster. Even as fast as the prey can move, the wolves will catch them, because they can cross terrain that their prey cannot.

Red Shadow thinks about prey. She is not from the swamps. No wolf is. She hunted prey in a pack when she was app, the ground solid underfoot and the trees raining down fresh and sweet smells. The ground caught these smells and kept them for the prey to change and the wolves to mark with their own. The ground did not produce its own smells to Cing to the wolves.

But Red Shadow must have had her own smell that clung to her, for the other wolves were afraid. She found her own prey, but it wasn't the same. She was not the alpha, and even when she caught her food she felt strange eating first.

In the days before her Rite of Pasage, Red Shadow would often howl, feeling that she winhed she could go back and hunt with her pack again, not knowing if thus winh came from her human mind or wolf-heart. Blood Rain told her thun the wolf-heart. Blood Rain told her thun the wolf-heart. Blood mir tane: To her, winhing ii like humger, and the wolfheart knows about hunger. Maybe a wish is a hunger of the human-mind.

Red Shadow thinks about prey, about how the humans killed the wolves and now the prey are everywhere, eating themselves into survation. She once felt rang when he thought of humans. If she thinks of them under the half-moon or for too long, sometimes she still does. Buy the doesn't yea them often, and homid Garoa aren't human, as much as they look it. Their small is will and electric, somewhere Bwereen water and storm and blood. Human-smell is failer from the paints they us on themselves: Blood Rain thinks all the humans should die. He says they die easily, and if all of the Garou were to act swiftly, they could kill the strong humans first and humt the weak. Something about that plan stris Red Shadow's wolf-heart, but she can't rell if it approves or not. And so on she runs, behind Blood Rain, feeling like a pap again.

The pack changes direction, and the ground slopes away. The valley is small, and Red Shadow knows that a warren of rabbits is nearby. Her tongue lolls out as she thinks of rabbit, feels the chase, the sudden turns, the leap, and finally the satisfying crunch as tiny bones break in her jaws. She wishes/ hungers for rabbit. She has not eaten one in some time, Strange-Smile, the Crescent-Moon, taught Red Shadow about thanking the prey's spirit after eating. She always does so now, even when her nack finds already-dead food for her, even if she does not know the prey's name, she thanks it. Thanking the spirit shows respect. She is to respect all beneath her. Does that include humans? Are humans prev? The Litany prohibits eating them. But they are beneath Garou, because they are stupid and nearly blind

Red Shadow said that once to her pack. "Then why," Stone Beast, the No-Moon, asked, "do they rule the world?"

On her Rite of Passage, Red Shadow learned that No-Moons question to teach. But although she understood Stone Beast's question, she cannot think what she has learned from it.

The prey stops. They merge with another herd, and stay together. They are not quiet. The night carries their noise to the wolves, but they have forgotten their feeling of terror. Now they eat, unable to sense the pack. They might have escaped, had they not stopped here.

The wolves climb the side of the valley and slow their run. Blood Rain knows the prey has stopped. Red Shadow cannot explain how he knows what he does she cannot sense their prey at all. She does not question Blood Rain, she merely runs on with the pack.

A strange smell, lying across her path like a serpent, stops her. She nearly howls the Warning of Wyrm's Approach before checking herself. Instead, she growls softly to the other wolves, who stop and sniff at the ground.

The smell is a wolf marking its territory, but the smell is wrong. Instead of the bitter warning that a mark should give off, this scent almost beckons to the pack. It smells more like flower than wolf, and the cub shies away from it, nervously. Rush-of-Wind-Howl and Rain-Eyes, the Theurge, eye each other. Rain-Eyes growls to Blood Rain, "Taint here."

Red Shadow expects Blood Bain's yesto full with fury as they do in battle, but instead they look thoughtful, and the sight of human-thought in wolfeyes makes Red Shadow shift a bit. "We have other prey tonight," he says. Red Shadow's wolf-heart peaks, and she follows it, whining. She knows the Litany and so do the others.

Blood Rain turns on her and nigs her flank. She turns and lowers her head and tail, but growt to him, reminding him of their dury. The war is more important than the hant, if the hurt is not part of the war. The other three Carou are slient, but hunch closer to Red Shadow. And Blood Rain, perhaps recogniting her wisdom, perhaps wortied about breaking the Litany, turns his head in the direction of the scent. "Follow quickly, and find the taint. We will complete your hunt after."

The pack slips into the brush, quiet and graceful, and Red Shadow wonders what Blood Rain menns in calling the hunt "hen." She isn't leading it; she doern't even know what they are hunting. She succeeded on her Rite of Passage, which involved a hunt of sorts. This is the first time she has hunted with Blood Bain, rue, but why should that make such a difference?

She reminds herself that she is but a cliath, not much more than a pup. And then she shakes off thought and listens to her wolf-heart. She might be in battle soon, and battle is no place for the human-mind.

The scent grows stronger and now, in addition to the sweet-wrong smell of whatever marked this trail, Red Shadow smells metal and heat. She whines and bares her teeth — something is nearby, and it is nothing of Galas. She remembers a smell like this, something her packmates called a "bulldoen". But this is different, this smell comes from a live thing.

The other Garou in the pack sense this as well and begin to change to Hispo. Blood Raim runs shead a short distance, while Raim-Eyes and Rush-of-Wind-Howl move to the sides. Red Shadow does not change form, but stays behind with the young Garou. She knows she is to do this her wolf-heart speaks it clearly. The pup is not to be put in danger during this hunt.

From ahead she hears a cry of pain and then the smells change, from metal and sickness to hot blocd. She feels Rage rise within her and the cub slinks back, but she barks at him and he stands still. She is not an alpha, but outrainks him, and so he obeys. She has barely a second to ponder being a leader while the true leader is away when the creature attacks. She did not hear or smell it coming, but she has no time to consider why. The creature is shaped like a wolf, but it is no cousin of hears. It shams into her side, rolling her over, and both of them land on the jutting roots of a tree. Red Shadow feels pain in her side, but it fades immediately as she takes on the Hispo.

The false-wolf back-up, It isn't as big as here Hispo body, but close. It hook like it might ronce have been agray wolf, but now its far is slick and black-green in place. It circles her, unsfarid of the beast it faces. Its eyes don't show wolf-heart or human-mind. No thought behind those eyes, only pain and hunger. Red Shadow snaps at it, meaning to drive it back, ro give increal' some room, but the false-wolf langes, bling her muzie and holding on.

How this creature marked its scent before, Red Shadow does not know, bus the can certainly smell it now. The false-wolf's scent is swamp water and dang, meanl and afterith. It holds not not Red Shadow's mumber and she feels the fox eat at her heart. Her human-mind dives the fox away — she has foced worse than this, and this creature will not frighten be simple because it wears the form of a wolf.

She sits back on her haunches and tosses her head. The false-wolf goes flying into a nearby tree with a sound of rabbit-bones between teeth. It stands too quickly and starts toward Red Shadow, limping, but not hurt. But Red Shadow has already leapt.

Her fangs meet around its throat, and she pulls back. The false-wolf collapses, blood staining the leaves and ground around it. Red Shadow barks a rebuke at the pup, who stood frightened while she fought.

The false-wolf's blood smells like its mark, sweet and wrong. It twitches once, dying, and Red Shadow howls from somewhere in her wolf-heart. She hears the other Garou approaching, but does not cut her howl short. She knows that this wolf was not always files, and it is that knowledge that spurs her to howl.

...

The prey has forgotten the wolves. Other prey maller animals like rabbits and squirels — hear the howl and race for their burrows. But the wolves' prey does not hear. They do not failer. They do not hide. They are a different kind of prey, larger and stronger. Together with their herd, they are deaf to the howl from the forest.

The prey leaves the herd and begins to journey back to where they were. The fear they felt before is gone, and now they do not spare it a thought. They will find their chosen nesting place and sleep. Blood Rain and the other Garoufind Red Shadow howing Blood Rain immediately allence her with a sharp growl. She stops howling, but does not back down. The heaviness she carries has not gone away, and when she see the other Garou covered in blood that afte knows came from more false wolves, it only grows wores. She whines to Rain-Spesi about the wolves, asking what they were, and he only responds that they were instruct.

Red Shadow knows that should be enough. It is not. She wants to know how they were tainted, but does not ask. The pack is running again. Blood Rain takes the lead and sets a harsh pace. Red Shadow keeps up easily, but the cub lags a few strides. He is not vet true Garou, since he has not undergone his Rite of Passage, and no matter how healthy, no matter how well-fed he might be, nothing changes the fact that this land is not his home. A Garou can adapt easily enough, wolf-heart changing as humanmind suggests, but that adaptation requires will, and he has not learned his purpose yet. He is still spurred by his wolf-heart, and all that his wolf-heart knows is that the alpha requires him to run. That motivation, while powerful, is not the same as the one guiding Red Shadow and the other Garou. Red Shadow is not sure why Blood Rain saw fit to bring him, but she does not ask.

New small, on the brener cause Red Shadow' indicator one. The stand of human-road-hot even at rught—mined with the not-employment carrow and of decay, Red Shadow insome that where human-rands user the land, any pre-cause be found in the standard means, at hough the read stantarts them comelyonbecheded on the meant, the cold transmission of most becheded on the meant, the cold transmission of most becheded on the meant, the cold transmission of the cold standard means that later when she role gradgingh, in a rubber—the cond all this and worses

Blood Rain leaves the woods and growls for the others to star, A moment latter the returns, bidding them to follow. The five wolves set off in a new direction, running in a ditch new to the human road. Red Shadow hears a soft hiss and smells fumes — a car approaching. Heash, white lightwarks sover the wolves, but neither they nor the car slows. The wolves are below the light's notice, and on they run.

The ground beneath Red Shadow's paws is soft and muddy, not unlike the swamp. The smell of the water is much the same, but a tinge of oil — likely from the road — mingles with the swamp-smell. From somewhere up ahead a car bleats a pathetic mockery of a howl, and Red Shadow thinks again, this is no blace for a wolf.

...

The prey return to their nesting grounds, and bustle about preparing for sleep. They arrange their nest, they pass wate. They cannot smell what the wolves do — the greedy wamp only yards away as they defectate. The wamp is not choosy. The swamp takes what nourishment it is given, and if that nourishment befoals it, the swamp cannot tell the difference.

The smell changes again. The road ends and the oil-scent leaves the water, replaced by a pungent, thick odor of waste. Red Shadow recognizes it as human, as does the cub, who backs off, wary. A snarl from Blood Rain keeps him moving.

The wolves climb up the sides of the ditch. Now that the road has ended, they have no reason to run along the ditch floor. Red Shadow is glad for this; she already carries the swamp-water scent and has no desire to smell of human dung as well.

The pack runs on, slower now. Blood Rain seems unsure of his park, and tops often to find the trait. The thought that he might not be able to pick it up again crosses Red Shadow's human-mind, and with/hunger echoes in the volt-harts. The wants to so, if not home to the forest of her birth, then at least back to the sept. But the dares not breathch this to Blood Rain, as be would see it as a challenge. So she waits until he finds the trail, and the wolves run on.

They move away from the dirch, and the small of waste grows stronger. Rain-Eyes barks softly to the others and nods to the ground — wolf tracks. Blood Rain nods to him and to Red Shadow, and the two Grauto follow the paw prints into the brush. They will find Blood Rain again after they discover where the tracks lead, Red Shadow's wolf-heart confirms.

Red Shadow had expected the wate-strench to gove waker ince hew not rolfolowing Book Rain's chosen trail, but instead it grows worse. The smell reaching auroand the Group, penetrations their moussession of the strength of the strength of the shake hit heads again and again, trying to clore it. Red Shadow knows that he has never before to a humanplace. She has, and doen't bother trying to expet the choices are to endance them or to change to human choices are to endance them or to change to human these strengther and the strength of The wolf tracks lead in a circle and in the direction of the dirch. The ground grow black and pulyr, much like the floor of the dirch, and Red Shadow hopes they will not have to run beside the road again. But the trail veven off and the stench vorenes. Something in the clearing up ahead is causing the smell. Red Shadow bruthes Rain-Fyste to ask if the smells taint, but he cannot mell anything at all. Red Shadow bids him stay back, and goes on to the clearing alone.

...

The prey sleeps. They do not dream of polluting the swamp or the forest. They do not dream of Wyrm, Wyld, or Weaver. What they dream of is their own concern. Since they will not dream again tomorrow night, however, one might hope their dreams are pleasant. The pack is coming for them.

...

In the clearing is a pond. The water isn't stagmant — Red Shadow can hear water falling or splashing from somewhere — but it smells worse than standing water. The wolf prints go up to the edge of the water, and Red Shadow follows them, knowing that no 'gator could survive in this fett pool.

The water is murky, even at night, but Hed Shadow knows that it in ri algae or mud. She backs off in diugat. She looks across the pond, trying to see the other sids, but she can't tell where the bank begins and the black water ends. Insuch batu cover her head and try to burrow into her fur. She snaps at them, wondering if she should how to summon the others — this deeplataton of Gaia is surely more important than their hunt?

Her wolf-heart rouses an alarm within her and she jumps, looking around for danger. She sees and hears nothing but the flies. She turns around in a circle and growls to Rain-Eyes. She hears a choked growl in return. What startled her? Everything is so quiet....

She cannot even hear the pond anymore. But when she first approached it, she heard a sound like water splashing or a creek babbling.

Or a wolf drinking.

The world in it infected in the same way the one has likele earlier was. This one is already ships. Perhaps it hashahal trun of strength and range, and now the poison is string what is likel. I walls like an enserved from on stiff legs. Its mustle is caked black from the proof, and its entries coast is the same black-gene costs that the strenger one's was in patches. It larches towned Neds is strengther that the same black gene costs that the strengther one's was in patches. It larches towned Neds will strengther the same realises (Sel Shadow, thint: The poor creature thirts for pure water but cannot walk for enough to find it. Red Shadow doesn't even need to change shape to kill the wolf. She team out its throat and sits next to it wondering, even though the wolf isn't peer, if she should thank its spirit. Her wolf-heart is silent, but her human-mind thinks something should be done for the wolf. Red Shadow does not know the Rite of Cleansing. Perhaps Rain-Eyes does.

She sulks away from the good to find Blood Rain and the rest of the pack waiting with Rain-Fyes. She starts to tell Blood Rain what she saw, but he knows. That is why he took her on this hum. He licks her manile and nods off into the brush, and she knows that there are the creatures responsible for the point. And that is why this hunt is so important. The hunt is a test, and it is not over yet.

The wolves have a long run back when the hunt is over, but now they run with rage. Even the cub feels the urgency, though he might not know the reason for it. And although Blood Rain leads the pack, Red Shadow keeps pace with him.

The youngest of the prey gets up from the nest and stumbles to the place where the prey passes waste. It doesn't know the wolves are coming. It is still half-asleep.

...

The alpha of Red Shadow y apck — her true pack — is a human-box Calliard. Red Shadow liters to be her stories, but her strange way of speaking, even in the Garou tonges, batting massiert and different Garou herose batting massiert and different and of garous herose batting massiert and different and of the horizon of the descriptions are viola common during the tories, Red Shadow finds herself growing, as though one of the beasts might leap from the trees are sum moment.

As the pack bursts from the clearing, Red Shadow feels her wolf-heart question what her eyes and nose tell her.

She sees a human-car, but not running — it is cold and dead. Two pointed domes, colored in a way that her wolf-yees can't quite make out, are staked to the ground near a fire pit. One of them is open and Red Shadow sees a human-cub sleeping, but smells another nearby.

Blood Rain does not wate time. He takes on the war-form and tears the still-closed dome from the ground. Two humans, a male and a bitch, sit up, their human-minds rebelling against what their humanhearts remember. Blood Rain is a Full-Moon, a warrior, and he does not allow them the time too fuser out



what they are seeing. His claws come flashing down, and the bitch keels over, most of her throat gone.

The male stands to run, but the cub brings blim down. He attacks bestanth, but Rush-of-Wind-Howl urges blim on. Red Shadow stands dumbly. She knows that wolves, even Kin wolves, do not attack humans but fear them. Her human-mind suggests that Blood Rainis strying to teach the papment to fear, but to protect himself. Her wolf-heart feels oddly sickened at that, but she doe Show why.

Rain-Eyes nudges her towards a wooden rectangle nearby. From inside, she smells waste and, subtly undernearb, the fourth human. Red Shadow runs off, taking on the war-form as she does. Dimly, she hears the human-cub screaming, briefly, before Rain-Eyes reaches him.

Red Shadow understands doors, though it took some practice. She opens this one and finds a human bitch-cub sitting over a pit. From below she smells waste and swamp water, and feels rage rise.

The human-cub looks up and its eyes grow wide. Its mouth opens, but it does not make a sound. In Crinos form, Red Shadow can see some color. The covering the human-child wears is a red-orange color. Red Shadow recognizes it.

"Sun dress," she says, the human words tearing themselves from her half-wolf throat.

The human child only whimpers. Red Shadow's jaws snap forward. She has no wish to prolong pain. Her wolf-heart tells her to kill quickly. Her humanmind is strangely silent.

The prey's cooling bodies lay in the wreckage of their nests. The wolves circle the wooden building that covers the pit, and enact a rite to cleanse it. On the way back to the sept, they do the same to the pond that has been fouled by the prey's waste.

If every wolf rose up, thinks Red Shadow, every wolf and every Garou, could we cull them all? Could we cull enough so that their wate wouldn't fill entire pits and seep though the ground into the wamp? She Knows Blood Ratin thinks so, and is does not ak. She peers out into the wamp, wondering how many humans must be culled before they too fouling the earth.

She neither hears nor smells answers, only the swamp.



Credits

Authort Mutchew McFarland. Werewolf created by Muk Reine Hagen. Developer Ethnis. Skenp Etitor: Aleen E. Miles Arti Dievetor Alexee Prescott & Sherilyn Van Valkenburgh Lowoit, Typesetting & Cover Designi Alleen E. Miles

Coming Soon for Warewolf ... BOOKOFTHE



GAME STUDIO

© 2022 White Wolf Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction without the written permission of the publishe is exception fichiding, exceeding the field publishing of the publishing of the constant restores, and for Matha Chantert sheets, which may be reproduced for personal use only. White Wolf, Vampire, Vampire the Manaparake, Vampire Iradiematishi of White Wolf Publishing, Inc. All rights mereved. Waterwolf the Wild Weis, Ray Arouss the Choisen, Changeling the Domaing, Multich Vier, Fire Therent, Werewolf the Wild Weis, Ray Arouss the tradiematish of White Wolf Publishing, Inc. All rights mereved. All charactern, names, places and text herein are correlated BW Wild Wolf Publishing. Inc. All rights reserved. All charactern, names, places and text herein are correlated BW Wild Wolf Hollman, Enc.

The mention of or reference to any company or product in these pages is not a challenge to the trademark or copyright concerned.

This book uses the supernatural for settings, characters and themes. All mystical and supernatural elements are fiction and intended for entertainment purposes only. This book contains mature content. Reader discretion is advised.

For a free White Wolf catalog call 1-800-454-WOLF.

Check out White Wolf online at

http://www.white-wolf.com; alt.games.whitewolf and rec.games.frp.storyteller PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

RedTalons

T.RIBEBOOK: RED JALONS Contents Legends of the Garow: Cuffing the Hord 1 Chapter One: Blood (History) 12 Chapter Two: Flesh (Society) 32 Chapter Three: Bones (Character Creation) 62 Chapter Four: Spirit (Templates & Legende) 84





"The evolution of the human race will not be accomplished in the ten thousand years of tame animals, but in the millions of years of wild animals, because man is and alwars will be a wild animal."

- Charles Darwin, The Next Ten Million Years

Moonlight hines down on the caren and the forest form one into sites: Tomorrow, no mought will hines at all. Tonight is the last night of the createst mought will hine be rander and land reclaimed. But her intervor's bright for some time yet, as it has to be timed to that the classax coincides with the noon setting and the sumtise. And so, in the Gloph-Carel, again darks extent majus with the indoat of bload on seth, of source on far. The Red Talana gather to just usine until Sumtis-Harat can being the three.

The sept is one of the few left that belongs only to the Talons. They know, or have been told, that some time ago the Talons had many carrns that they tended to and hanted from. They gather in the Glyph-Cincle and listen to the Gallards hous of wolves and deeds that hadpened before.

The first housi trices up adove the trees and other join in, soling the toxy adong with the Gallands or adding details to make the story different this time. The Garon do not hows the vents in these stories ever really happened. They users not there, after adl. But these stories have been told down immuft the ages, porrent to cad, areasons to descendant. It does not score to the Takons that they might simply be fables. Rel Takons do not all stories for more entertainment. One Talon, a Galliard called Silent, does not houd. Before his First Change, a trap left him unable to houd, bark, or make any other sound. When he tells stories, he does so with body language. When the others houd, he only listens, eyes shan, seeing the world as it was when the stories took place.

rimova

When the world was Forest and Ocean and Plains, before City or Road, there were no animals. Gaia called up the plants and the rocks and the winds, and each of them found a mother in the Triat.

The Weaver looked at the rocks and settled into them. The Wyrm rode on the winds. But the Wyld bound itself up in the plants, and there the trouble began.

Plants

The plants began to grow larger and fater. Mous covered the rocks that the Weaver so loved, and they began to shift unconfortably, Plants shed spores that rode on the wind, the Wym spun the winds into storms to shake them loses. But nothing deterred them from growth, and the Wyld could not stop them. Plants new on and the world became aren. They covered the Ocean and the Rivers, the winds were choked with spores and leaves, and no sunlight touched the ground as the trees and grasses soaked it up greedily.

Gaia grew cold. The rocks beneath Her rumbled in displeasure and storms raged above Her, but the Wyld was nowhere to be found. The Wyld let the plants do as they wished, but all they knew was what the Wyld taught them — how to grow.

Finally, Gaia became tired of being cold and enduring the ground-shaking complaints of the Weaver and the sky-tending walls of the Wyrm, and She warned the Wyld that if the plants would not stop covering everyning. She would bring something forth to control them.

The Wyld did not answer.

Animals

So Gaia brought forth animals. She brought forth a multitude to feed on the plants. Some were huge to reach the tallest trees, some tiny to eat the smallest blade of grass. Some flew to swallow up the spores in the air. Some swam the Ocean and Rivers to eat the green plants that grew on the surface, and some never surfaced at all and are the plants growing the Ocean's floor. Some scoured the rocks eating the moses and some took shelter in the Forests, chewing on the back.

And the Weaver and the Wyrm locked at these creatures — and were not pleased. Now, instead of most covering the stores and the mountains, the Weaverfound animals string there, locking for food. The animals to de the Wyrm's winds to carch sporse. The world was now even more clustoric than it had been, and moved much more quickly, as the animals bred and are and died. And then Gais, the Weaver, and the Wyrm realized — the Wyld had bound tief up into animalis as well as plans.

Gaia asked the Wyld to stop, that the animals were breedingout of control, and that soon all the plants would be gone, leaving nothing but bare earth and empty water. She offered to speak with the Weaver and the Wyrm and make them stop shaking the Earth and rending the skies othat animals and plants could live and grow.

But the Wyld did not answer.

Predators

So Gaia brought forth more animals, but these She did not fashion to eat plants. These animals she fashioned to eat other animals. And unlike the first group of animals She created, She did not simply release these new beasts. Before letting them go, She granted them a gift from the Wrm and the Weaver.

From the Wyrm they learned cunning. Eating grass didn't require thought or guile, but hunting down animals would, and so the Wyrm taught them to plan and think.

From the Weaver, they learned patience. Eating leaves required only the leaves to grow from the trees, but hunting down animals meant waiting for the animals to come close, and so the Weaver taught them how to wait.

And as they were animals, these new creatures already had the Wyld's gift of growth. The Wyld thought these creatures would eat the animals just as the animals had eaten the grass, leaving nothing behind — but they did not. These new animals predators — had gifts from the Weaver and the Wyrm as well as the Wyld, and so were balanced. They had not only hunger, but also understanding.

They spread out over the world. Like the plans and animals before, the predators were varied. Some swam the Oceans and Rivers, some flew in the skies, some stalked the forests, some climbed the rocks. The first animals — prey — learned to gather in groups and to watch for predators, but never quite learned how to stop breeding, io the predators always had enough to eat.

The Weaver and the Wyrm weren't completely happy, but they agreed that things were better now that both the plants and the prey were being conrolled. And even the Wyld (though it never said it aloud) admired the predator above all other life, since it grees and changed but did not how lefore anything. And the Earth stopped shaking and the skies knit, and the cycle continued for some time.

Coffanso

The Weaver and the Wyrm were not friends. The Weaver stood firm, wishing for the stones and the Earth to be etermal, while the Wyrm teilshed the power of blowing down even the tallest trees and longed to be able to topple the mountains. It took time, but eventuall/wher%ought. When they did, everything changed.

The preyr run and hid, but movel ded as the Earth and the kins fought. The predictors, as their food begun to obplaces to hide, and waited. They hid in the places between the Cleans and the land, as the Clean refused to be caught between the Weaver and Wyrn. At they waited, they changed, Marry of them graves multiler, in standing the strength Marry of them graves and busiles. The predictors were not proval. Part of their grid found a solution in running from another, stronger found no shame in running from another, stronger found no shame in running from another, stronger the busiles. The strength wave swatch for Class to take a hand.

Gaia could not end this battle by bringing forth any new animals to beings. She did the only thing She could — She threatened to end everything. She would simply drift apart, She said, and then there would be no more tocks and no more winds. She would rather become nothing, She said, than watch the balance She had finally wought crumble around Her. The Weaver and the Wyrm stopped fighting and heads Her threat. The Weaver entited back into the works and Wyrm swirled up again into the winds, each realizing — so they said — that one could never compare the other. The surviving prey creep our into the world rebuilt itself. The prey creep our into a the world rebuilt itself. The preadons creep to our again, many of them smaller from hiding, but still able to hunt and eat the prey.

But the Wyrm kept thinking and finally came to a decision. It sense that, Gaia was not serious in Her threat — even the chaos of the war hadn't been so great as to make Her break Herself apart. Even if She daho, however, the Wyrm was wind — and how could wind ever be destroyed? If the Wyrm could create choos great enough to drive Gaia to forstantion, Gaia would break Herself to pieces, and all that would be left was space and wind — and therefore the Wyrm.

Some time ago, the Wyrm decided to drive Gaia to madness.

Imbalance

The Wyrm's quest for destruction began long before the other tribes believe it did. In their quest to understand time, they have forgotten that measurements of sunsets and moonrises mean nothing to the Triat. The Wyrm's descent likely started when the Wyrm came into being.

Whenever it was that the Wym embarked on its task, it node the winds and scoured the entire Earth, looking over each and every one of the creatures and plants that fournhed there. It couldn't act directly, but it knew the value of small actions over time. Wind and pressure and wercon change an open plain into acmyon, given time. So it looked over the world for its tools, the perfect immuments of dow, deliberate destruction.

It immediately discounted the predators. The predatorshnee balancia, and knew that if they killed too many of a prey animal, no more would breed. It also decided that palants, while they were perfect in their ability to adaptand apread, were ultimately to oweak the destruction the Wyrm required in order to drive Gaia and. The Wyrm is tools would have to come from prey.

The Wyrm's Choice

Some time ago, humans were not the savage, blochthirsy animals they are tody. When the world was yoang, they were prey, and ate only finitis and larves and moss. They kanded together in hereds much as they do now — but if even a single wolf approached them, they would flee. Fredators of many stringe maid meals of them — great thick would swood down to carry them off, packs of dire wolves would run down the slower. The predators had to pay special attention to humans, for although they don't breed as fast as rats and rabbits, they do breed all year round, and so even with so many predators feeding on them, their numbers dwindled little.

They were weak when compared to the mighty seprens, alow next to the wolves, and clums yan gazinst the great cats. They could awim, but not well enough to avoid the mighty beass of the Rivers and Oceans. They could climb, but not fast enough to avoid the creatures of the Forests and Jungles. And so what the Wyrm knew that led it to choose humans as its tools, who can say? The Wyrm's choice, however, was horthly attute.

The Wyrm Shows Humans the Truth

One morning, some time ago, a herd of humans cowered together under a tree. A great serpent had just carried one of them away, and the others huddled together, afraid that the beast would return if they moved.

As they waited, the Wyrm arrived, riding on a gust of cold wind, and saw the helpless prev. It took the form of the serpent, and wound itself around the tree under which they sat. And it whispered to them of the true nature of balance.

Had the Wym asid anything else, it might not have mattered. Whytever lies it could have been the, after all, and the humans could not have used falsehoods to rise of at. But it cold them the truth — that they were prey only because they fed on plants and not other annials. If they begue to fed on plants and not other annials. If they begue to fed on prey, they would grow stronger and faster, and then they could claim territory like other predators. They would be safe and warm, like the predator were, and would not have to far briegaraterized may and devoured.

The humans listened, rapt and silent beneath the tree, too terrified of the serpent to move or disagree. Likely they would have forgotten everything the Wyrm said if it had simply let them go. But just then, a deer wandered too close and the Wyrm serpent lashed out and killed it, and bade the humans eat of his offering, that they might grow strong.

And out of fear for their own lives, the humans ate of the prey's flesh and drank its blood. And they knew that the serpent had told them the truth.

The World Changes

The unthinkable had happened — prey had become predator. The Weaver looked on in ettory and digust, fort was unsuited to handle nuch great change. Gaia understood that something had belepd the humans become predators, but was unwilling to destroy them. She thought that the humans would understand balance as predators do. She thought that they would stop breeding so much, that they would feed on prey and that they would live in small families or alone, as predators do. Of course, Gaia was an instaken.

Chapter One: Blood



The human flocked to the forset where the Wyrm bal tangit the first of them about blance. For some time, distributions was quiet. And then, slowly, predators the theoret branches studied out from the blanches and the brank, and bounded off to other places. Then the works left the forces to hum their prevent on the plans. Finally, the great segrent (the me segrent, for the works left the force to hum their prevent of the study were had been given bound the study and the study of the prevent of the segrent and the study energied, ang that forces. The segrent fold left shat there wants on prevent for the human hold sent in all.

Indeed, not long after the last of the predators left the forces, the humans emerged. But they were different than the soft, weak prey that had entered the trees some time gas. They were still asked on their own. They still lasted for the software that the software prediction of the software they had be the software pretabulation and the software the software the human were, no matter how much they had learned, builden, they here the software the software builden. They step thereing, ory and over, and they had not software the software the software the human were, no matter how much they had learned, builden. They here thereing, ory and over, and the human were, no matter how much the theorem of the software builden. They have thereing over, and here, and how the meant to nove on.

Gaia was afraid and troubled — but not yet ready to drift apart forever. She would have to be put through much more misery before She came to that. But the humans did not disappoint the Wyrm.

Patience and Cunning

The Weaver taught predators of patience, the Wyrm taught them of cunning. But humans were false predators. They became predators only because of the Wyrmis whispers, and so never received the Weaver's gifts. And so they have never been patient, but wish to eat, to breed, to kill now. And this is what the Wyrm loved about them.

The human bandel together in hage herds, nor mall familes. They winds to feed their young most, so rather thrapatiently humit-downpres, taking care to lower or mainer to here diverge handlander of herder effects of left most of the herd to zer, taking only a time per in their demand is the herd to zer, taking only a time per in their demand left herd herd to zer, taking only a time per in their demand left herd herd to zer, taking and here is norhing weres, with killing. Bet humans, somewhere also give have, heges to look at killing as need, like herder with the herd herder to blood for blood value, they because the source hold one blood with the hord walks.

Blood or Life?

Silent hears a new howl and recognizes it as belonging to Fire-Friend, an Ahroum who has ventured out of the woods and fought with dead-butwalking creatures:

Some of these humans split off from the herd one night and six together. They spoke and decided that they should be like spiders, drinking only the fluids of their prey. They loved blood more than food, breeding, like, or anything, and they decided that thier lives would become nothing but a hum' for blood.

In year to come, they followed the hunt so clearly the thrigh data for notice, where their bodies ideal and here rousilief them behind. They dal not notice water Galas indoed on them in horter and vesselts take every site haven on Earth from them. They followed their hum and attanck the blood of prov, and after they finally realized that they were only site when highly from both the using the blood of more follows. And they were no address at human than their follows still deny their existence, at hung they then it they blood their they were though they do not these blood diminers.

The Wyrm does not care about such blooddrinkers; they do nothing to speed Gaia's collapse. But the Weaver lowes them, for when their booles died, they also ceased to change, which gives the Weaver comfort. Garou who say the undead are servants of the Wyrm are wrong — they make evils to serve only themselves, but they are favored by the Weaver.

The First Murder

The humans had learned to kill for other reasons than survival. Some humans felt that a young male human had to kill something larger than itself to be considered ready to mate. Others simply enjoyed the act of seieng another animal die. The prediation of the wold watched in hieror, some no longer willing to feed on humans. Their meat had become tough and stranger tasting, and they kept so close to their herds that many readences did not feel it was safe to hum them any longer.

Prey animals have always resorted to trickery when fightened. Some swell up, some are colored to look like explanors. Humans were and are prey animals, and are skilled in this kind of trickery. Instead of fails coloring or sise, however, they used their numbers to conceal their wakness. It worked — had the predators of the world continued to feed on humans, perhaps the world would be different now. But the predators, unare whether or not the humans were still prey, shold away.

All except the wolves.

The great wolves felt that humans might be somewhat like them. After all, they lived in packs and cared for their young. They spoke with each other, just as wolves do. Perhaps the wolves and the humans about share territory? Perhaps the wolves could teach the humans about breeding?

The workes did not know then what we know now. No one, not Gaia ca my creature under Her, can teach humans anything. Any lesson they are given, any gift of earth huy find, they test and stretch to destruction and then blame each other for its loss. No matter what threat is attached to a truth, no matter how compelling the evidence, the humans cannot escape the fact that they are prev, and do not have the cuming or instinct they should.

One night, a wolf left her pack to enter the human herd. She knew this was a risk — no predator welcomes another to its territory, and no prev will tolerate the presence of a predator quietly. But quietly and stealthily, she moved among the humans, watching them. What she saw there was fascinaring... and terrifying.

The humans had built huge mounds of earth, altering the very ground around them. They did not live in these mounds, however. They had built them to house their dead. The wolf wandered around the mounds would run tozether and resemble a sergent.

At that, the humans awoke to find the wolf among them. She ran, but they chased her with their false claws. They chased her until they were far out of their territory. They chased her until she was tired and could run no more, and then they slew her and took her skin.

Other preclances saw what had happened, and knew that the world had changed again. The humans – preysturned-predator, – had not only slain another predator, burdisobanted it down like prey. The world unbalanced a bit more, and Gaina wept and lamented. She decided that She needed help to keep the world in balance, and She knew then that humans were going to cause Her problems forever. And yet She let them live, unwilling to wire out even the worst of Her creations.

Ciaia Auigns Tarks

Some time ago, after the First Murder but before the First War, Gaia decided that She needed help to make the world balanced. And so She called together the predators of the world and gave them tasks, beyond simolv eating, breeding, and culling the herds.

Of the weaker predators — the bats and birds — She asked only that they watch and report to their larger fellows anything of importance. Of the lizards, many of whom had escaped to the Oceans when the Weaver and the Wyrm had nearly destroyed the world, She asked to remember anything important. Other



predators had tasks, as well, but they have since abandoned them and some, like the first bulls, became prey as punishment. Gaia ignored the serpents, as She was afraid the Wyrm might impersonate them again and confuse Her other children, but they were jealous and so tried to assign themselves a task — they, too, failed.

When Gaia came to the wolves, She gave thema special tak in recognition of their browary and loss in the First Mudler. They were to defend Her from anything that means to denoty of harm. Here, The great wolves were excited at this –- It meant, they believed, that they wold be distinct, such it would have denoted and greating that their start is the signal. But the Wight angle and the signal have the word of the signal have the source and the signal. But the Wight angle and such a solves reade go to work and a word hat chosen rates.

The Wyrm Tricks Gala

As the predators of the world adapted to their new task, Gaia field secure that balance would be restored. But then the Wyrm came to Her and reminded Her that She had not assigned a task to the humans, who were, after all, predators. How were they to learn of balance, the Wyrm asked, without taking part in that balance! How could they even be expected to learn about it?

Gaia agreed, but had no other tasks that needed fulfilling. And so the Wyrm made another suggestion that Gaia allow the other predators to take the form of humans and to breed with them. That way, the Wyrm said, the predators could teach humans about balance, and the humans could help all of Gaia's chosen.

Gaia considered, and then agreed. She went to each of the predators in turn and granted them the power to change into humans, and bade them go among them and breed. And most of the predators did so, thus sealing their fats. Even wolves bred with humans, forgetting all about the injustice they had suffered in the Finst Murder.

And the Wyrm laughed and laughed, for now each one of the predators assigned to keep balance now had a human mind as well as the heart of a true predator. The Wyrm knew it had won; all it needed to do now was wait.

The First War

The predators did their jobs as well as they could, but now that they had human-minds, they couldn't help behaving somewhat like humans. They gathered together into groups like the humans that they favored, and they adopted rites and practices based on the trapping that humans had invented. Meanwhile, the humans banded together and discovered things about the weld.

Distenting Howle

Silent listens to the story of the how shape-shifters came to be and then hears snarts and barking from behind him. Several other wolves howl, loudly, this version of the story:

Gaia was not tricked by the Wyrm at all The poer to change into humans warn't a gift from Her at all at came directly from the Wyrm. The Wyrm sue that, with each of the predators working towards balance and with the great wolves may to alk or the human, his chosen race would not be long for the world. He infected human blod with a strange curs—any predator who bit a canned human changed into a human. Over time, do course, the predators learned to control it, but thandaln's top-some of their puperform growing up to become abasechifers.

It took many years for predators to conceive of breeding with humans, but surely that notion came from the Wyrm as well. Gaia would never have guided us to such a disastrous choice!

They found that they could make fire, and they used it to drive away my natural predators who still wheld to feed on them. They found that they could break the wills of some animals, and kept them close und the time came to east them. Even the gerst wolves were not immune, and humans took the smallest solves in and brock them, so that the wolves looked at the humans as their pack, and fought against anything that came to hum the humans:

The humans found that they could alter the way that plants grew and broke even the plants' cycle of growth, bending them to their needs. They began to build homes around their huge fields of plants, and when the great wolves came at night to do their work, they began to build walls, as well.

And to a great many packs of wolves — some that could choose to change into humans and some that could not — came together. These wolves all believed in the usk that Gain had given them and wished to see the humans destroyed and the balance restored, and none of them had sullice themselves by hreeding with the hamans. The time had come, they decided, to wipe the humans cot.

Other tribes now call this the Impergium, but the Red Talons know the truth of the First War. It was not an attempt to reduce the humans' numbers and keep them to their settlements, nor was it born of anger or reverge—atleast, not at first. The First War was to be the act that restored the world to balance, and make the tasks that Gaia saddled us with unnecessary. But, of course, that did not happen.

The wolves went on the hunt and, when they reached the first cluster of human-homes, they took on the forms of war that Gaia hadgiven them and advanced. But as they watched, a human came towards them from the village and changed into a silver-white wolf. The wolf bade them stop and asked what they were doing.

The great wolves said that they were coming to destroy the humans once and for all.

The silver wolf snarled in horror and rage, and said that these humans were under his protection, for he bred with them and protected them. He would make sure they did not grow too numerous, but it would be wrong to kill them. After all, with one of Gaia's chosen as their teacher and parton, they would never menace Gaia.

And because the great wolves did not understand then, as we do now, the nature of humans, they believed the white wolf, and they ran on.

At the next village, high in the mountains, a black wolf approached them as they descended, howing, en a village. He said the same thing that the white wolf did; he was the protector and alpha here. He showed the wolves how only the strongest humans were allowed to survive in his domain, and the wolves accepted this and ran on.

We have no way to know how many village had Garou protectors. Some did not, and the wolves destroyed them. Some had no Garou, but other predators had laid claim to the inhabitants. After some time, the wolves, tired and hungry, laid down together in a vallev to sleep.

While they slept, one of them — called Lock-Sideways — had a strange dream. Rather than the shadowy dreams of prey and running that most wolves dream, he interacta saw visions in this head as humans do. He saw a great human-hive, full of humans yowling and preying on each other, but unable to escape. Outside the hive were predators of all kinds, prowling the edges of the hive but unable to enter.

When Looks-Sideways awakened, he knew the runds — no matter the best intentions, humans would not stop breeding, and so the welves would have to continue the First War, no matter what. He told the highest of his dream, and they latened, and decided thus runder than ark highings with other Gostan, the wolves would attracted and the start of the start of the matter of the start of the start of the start of the indeed they even claim that they were a part of it. Each at the beginning or it, there were no thirds, only the wolves that knew the truth in their wolf-hearts, and the wolves that tried to find truth in the human-minds.

The First War Ends

The First War — the Ingergium — went on for some time. We colled the humans, never breeding with them, only taking their form out of cariouty or more and the source of the source of the source of the understand what that was doing to them A Gauss born human grows up with a human smith, but no wolf-heart. The wolf-heart is natural, innate, but the human-mind can be seried. Therefore, human-born Garou are weaker than wolf-horn, and always have been. But many Garou hab here subscied by human their hash songs. And finally, the human-borns we coled that the First War had to end.

Over the time of the First War, the tribe had formed around the human. Different cance had bred with specific humans and the wolves had come to trust that those Garos would call their human' numbers (which happened, sometimes). The largest and stronleyer (Jacos on Barch attended I. Dates, the Siver Fings, and the Siver Fings, called a garot moor. Every Garos on Barch attended I. Dates, the Siver Fings included in this Litzny, all of the trubes had to agree on included in this Litzny, all of the trubes had to agree on the truth set of the trubes the site of the trubes had to agree on the truth set.

But our vote was never counted. The great wolves were not a tribe, and did not act as one. All of the other Garou assumed that we were wolf-born of some far off tribe, and did not notice when we did not vote.

It took some time, but finally the tribs decided upon the Linavan dhade each of the tribs take itback to their homes and teach their cubs of it. It was then that the strongest of us, the great wolves, a mighty Full Moon called Fells-Trees, bellowed to be heard. He asked why the wolves were never aver asked for a vote, and how the humans would be controlled now that the Impergium was ended.

The Silver Fangs responded that they did not know the great wolves were a tribe, otherwise they would have surely been given a vote, and asked Fells-Trees what the name of the tribe was. Fells-Trees responded that a name was not important, and asked again how the humans would be controlled.

The Silver Fang rulers said that without a name for the tribe, the Garou would not recognize the great wolves, and would consider them simply a pack of scattered marauders. And Fells-Trees raged and lashed out at the Silver Fang ruler with his claws, leaving a blocdy wath of claw marks across his chest. The ruler fell back in pain and alarm, and Fells-Trees howled that there, now and forever, was the name of his people, and that they would await the answer to the question of controlling the humans in their hunting grounds.

The bloody swath on the ruler's chest is and remains the symbol of our tribe. After seeing that, each of the other tribes decided they had to have a glyph to represent them, and over time have invented glyphs for nearly everything under Gaia. But we were to first to use the glyphs, burely by accident.

Fells-Trees and the wolves returned to their hunting grounds, but did not pruve the Impergium. Although he had raged against the Silver Fang alvah, his wolf-heart recognized that the Silver Fang was stronger than he, and he would abide by his rules. And so the Red Talons did not continue the Impergium, but only killed humans when they wandered too close to a den owhen they tried to prey on the wolves' chosen herds.

Time passed, and the wolves waited, but never did learn the answer to the question: How to keep the humans under control without killing them? They question stands to this day, and no other tribe, not the mighty Silver Fangs, the clever Shadow Lords, or the gentle Children of Gaia have answered it.

Human-Time Begins

Wolves have no need of time, but human do. They are afraid and inaccare, so they must measure everything, count every leaf on every tree, because they feel it gives them more control. They had no control during the Impergium, so they forgot it, and all that came before it. Today's humans have no idea they were ever perv. They do not remember the sergent that told them the truth.

Time

Silent has heard the story of Fells-Trees before, of course, since the very sept is named for him. He wanders toward the outward edge of the Glyph-Circle and listens to Black-Paus, a Half-Moon, instructing a cub:

We have no ghyph for "time," and never will. Wolves do not understand that time passes, not that things happen in time. They only understand what happens now. Now it it time to mait, to feed, to fight, to run. Tomorrow, if there is such a thing, it may be time for all of that and more, but if we think abated to comorrow we forget above mating, gases how long agos nonething happened. Perhapse it happened a day ago or a lifetime ago. If it was inportant, when it happened does not matter.

So there is no glyph for time, as we have no need of it.



But after the Impergum ended, they began to mark time and keep histories. This would prove to have consequences we never would have imagined. But some time after the Impergium ended, we found ourselves in a different kind ovar. This one was not one we fought because of our wolf-hearts. It was because of our humanminds, and bears that mark of folly.

The War of Rage

Where the Silver Fangs had ended one war, they, began another. The War of Rage began long before the Red Talons became involved. It first came to us in the form of Grimr the Bear-Silver, a mighty Fenrir whom our packs simply called Greycoat.

Some time after the Impergium ended and the Lizary handad down, where Feller-iters had vandered into the woods to die in peace, and his cubs had become alphaa of packs, Crerecocata and the star of the alpha object the Lizary that the tribs decided upon for the moot part, but some of the tentest made no sense to us, and since we were never given a voix, we chose not to follow them. The Silver Fangs had heard of such "transgressions," heard ow rites haughtering and devouring

Human-Flash

Silone unince and shire backas the horsts become discondant. Several wolves give voice — loutly — or discondants several generation of the source of the past and now. Silene listens, but a might-shattering howif from Born-in Thunder silences the argument. The night is still for a few moments as the Talons look at each other uncertainly, waiting from of them to take up the howsk again. Finally, someone does, and the storey of the War of Rage continues.

humans when they ventured too near our dens, and sent Greycoat to determine the truth of the stories.

Greycoat entered our hunting grounds wearing his human skin, and immediately two young Red Talons set upon him. He flung them off with the strength of a bear, and brandished a giant stone aze. He demanded to be taken before the alpha, and, recognizing a stronger Garou, the cubt did so.

Greycoar demanded to know if the Talous were ating human. The alpha an AroMono called Symg Stream and a cab of Felis Trees — responded that they were ating a model. (for Freycoard Ray on a shafe of the above and the stream of the stream of the stream of the that she could not speak for every Red Talou. Finally, or a shear of anom shown, and she responded that she had not. Greycoar fismed, hat a sole no more questions, for spring Stream had concident him with the trends. Spring Zheann then effected Creycotat alon for the night and the charace to have not with the Ref Talon, which he accepted. The heart that night usual force, for the Talon talon any solves to face, and they brought about as all labels of deer. As the Talon facusat, a base merged from the work and chased the works from one of the accesses, and long not high the meat aways. The Talon sus, but this not into a sing the meat aways. The Talon sus, but this not into a sing the transmission of the Talon sus, and the sing or aligness from the Talon is also are entered and them suring, and so they user utiling to share. But the Talon special dato take to shall be to the inneed.

11/4

Greycoat leapt forward and slew the bear with one stroke of his mighty axe. The Talons backed away, fearing he had gone mad, but Spring Stream stepped forward and asked why he had slain a fellow bredator with no cause.

The Ferriti scarrice arsusered that in his homdard and in that of the Silver Fangs, the bears and wokes were at war. The hears — and the Charthh, he said — stole wolf cubs at night and are them, raised their own dead susing foul major, and were in league with the dead-brane-undling harmans suho feasted on warm blood. The bears were to be likelide whenever bey were found, he said, by order of the althar tribe.

The Talons finished heir meal, but amikit withins and sumofinished games. Their wolf-hours told hum hann ton productor was even to be attacked without provocation, and that no other shapes-hifter should even be tangeted ultrest acetal against Gais directly, as defending Gais from such usus the Garou's stark. Their human-minist said that sime Greycoan had been sents by the naler-entrie, and the nalerribe said that the Garoull sures to be likeld, the Garout should be heiled. That night, as they sleps, Spring Stream walked in the woods be hereft, likely to loaning formam.

What happened to her, no Talon knows. All that we know is that in the morning, her body uses found in pieces not far from where Greycoat had killed the bear. And again the Femiri warrior roared about the evil of the Gambl, and again the wolf-hearts and human-minds of the Talons conflicted. Finally, with no alpha to guide them and the

Spring Stream's Death

As the story continues and Silent listens to the tales of the slaughter of the Grondr and the Apis, he hears a quiet, lilting howl from Last-To-Eat, a thin, ragged Crescent Moon:

Did the bears kill Spring Stream in revenge, when the Gurahl had never approached us without respect, even if they had reason? Did Greycoat kill Spring Stream for angering him with the truth? Did the Sliver Fangs instruct Greycoat to call the Red Talons to the War of Rage? Was Greycoat truly a Ferrit, or was he Garou at all?

Does it truly matter to our slain Fera cousins!

mighty howls of Greycoat urging them on, the Red Talons entered the War of Rage.

The War of Rage continued for some time, and no Talon knows exactly what ended it. Many Garou believe that it ended with their victory, but it was a war born of folly, a human-file war, one that no one occuld ever win. All of the knowledge we had about the war came from the Corax, our friends and allies, and we when turned our backs on them for insisting that we fight against the Silver Frans, we lot most of that knowledge.

Should we have fought the Silver Fangs? Our wolfhearts and human-minds were in agreement on that point. If we had, we would have been slain. No true predator enters a fight it knows will be fatal.

Motal

In years past, humans hunted - prey and each other - with false claws made of stone or wood, and that the Red Talons understood. When humans began taking stone from the earth and changing it into a stronger stone, and creating sharper claws than ours from it, we took notice. The humans clearly felt they'd created something great. We recognized the hand of the Wyrm however, for they hadn't created anything. They had merely changed a pure thing into something that should not exist. The humans' creation of metal was surely a great lesson in cunning from the Wyrm. one that the Garou learned as well. Before the humans created metal, we had little to fear from silver, as no weapons were fashioned from it. But when humans learned to make weapons that their race would fear, a Garou learned how to fashion claws from the metal his people feared. We know the tale of the first Ahroun to change his claws to silver.

The Advances was called Lunxi -Semiling Child, and he was of the trubs we how as the Shadow Londs. He were samale in his human form for all to see, both samile as a lie, and he board only a single start of the single forces in his miss and others, and he kennels of powerful concerning any to defeat them, he would never survive heads and the single single single single single single single heads and head single single single single single single single absolute and the single singl

He went to the Silver Fangs and asked their Galliards for stories of the moon-metal. He asked their Ahroun for tales of bartle and the most frightening weapons of the Wym they had seen. He asked their Crescent-Moon to speak with moon-spirits for him. And the Silver Fangs discovered that the moon-spirits could grant them the "Ciff" of Silver Claws.

Luna's-Smiling-Child learned the Gift as well, and went on to slay his enemies and sire pups. But when his enemies' kin came for him, he said that the Silver Eangs were the only tribe that knew the Gift of Silver Claws, and while the Fangs battled his enemies' kin, he quietly slipped away.

He did not escape his shame, however, for Full-Moons of all tribes learn the Gift. However, young claths are never taught it, as they must learn to control their Rage before holding such a deadly secret.

The Wyrm Claims a Tribo

Was it during the War of Rage, or before, or just after? No Talon knows for certains. All we know is that the Fianna sent messengers to our lands, warning us of the White Howkers. Theyhad changed, said the Fianna, into enemies, and even now they gathered and reveled in their madness. Someday soon, said the Fianna, the Silver Fange would call a war moot and lead the Garou in a pause of the former Howkers.

The Red Talors heard these words and shuddered, for we had seen the truth and knew the Howlers would ire again and one day become the most powerful tribe in the world. But we also believed in the Silver Fangs, and believed that perhaps, just this once, they knew the true nature of what was happening and would act in time to preven the worst.

We should have led the purge carelyses. Some time ago, we could have killed every last Black Spiral before they speed and sired. We could have stopped them before they corrupted Gaian Garou. Now they are everywhere, an army in service to the Wyrm means for Gaia Herself.

One war that we could have won, and it was never

The War Over Humans

Garou and Fera fought the First War and the War of Rage, but the War Over Humans was fought by Weaver and Wyrm, and it continues to this day. The Wyrm had given the humans its gift of cunning long ago. After the War of Rage, the Weaver tried to gift the humans as well.

Hing

During the War of Rage, the humans had flourised, of the predators had been too busyfighting each other to kill or teach them. They had built walls and here so strong that not even a strong pack could fell them. They had developed methods of working the field of the Waver into false claws stronger and shaper than anything they had made before. And great Gaia, how they bred.

Humans do not breed in litters; most often, they birth only one pup at a time. But they seem to do little else but breed, and they live much longer than wolves. After the War of Rage, the Talons retreated into the still-pure places and bred new litters themselves, hoping that by keeping the sacred places pure, there would still be some hope.

We emerged some time later and found that mockhad changed. The Hives had grown harper, and now, instead of simply dwellings that the humans stept in, they include buildings that took literator is construct dedicated to worship of human stepts. We did nor worshipping their lagends, we tell the lagends of our worshipping their lagends, we tell the lagends of our angles us how as done the creation of the world and all in its tense from Gaia. Have the humans forgotten, that they pretend hat the world saw created by one of their own. Have they forgator how once even they know enough to give thanks to the latent on a found them."

During our time in terrore, while we bed and rened a new generation of ReI Talows, the Waver had concer to the humans and glifted human with princes which could be the manner of the time of the time backers, nort did not, and simply took what they vanted from the week. The humans who learned patterns are up Latanic for the orders, but not the vanders, They have to barret to all them what is correct and what is not, and during the humans, indido the set of the Waver's glift to the humans, indione the two the Waver's glift to the humans, the too be backers one given the the humans.

When a natural law conflicted with a human desire, they simply made up human law conflow wheth they wanted to do. If the natural law stated that humans should avoid another predator's hunting ground, they made up a "God" and aid that this levin who claimed to know the God's minut became rich and fat, because the other humans — still prey, still guilible — believed their words.

And this has been the same wherever humans are found, no matter if they even try to respect Gaia. Humans prey on each other, and they are out of joint with the world.

The Night-Fear

The Red Talons are out of joint as well, as are all Fera, because we have a human-mind. Doing our Gaia appointed task is difficult with such an affictions, since the humans *have* no task under Gaia, the human-mind pushes and distracts the Fera away from their jobs. We howl still about the Night-Fera and its failure. Some time ago, a Half-Moon called Forest-Edge discovered a small herd of humans on his hunting grounds. Rather than attack ourright, he toole on the war-form and rored at them. The humans, their hearts recogning the Crinos but their minds not accepting it, ma hack to their hive and said that the forest was cursed by a creature they did not understand. And Forest-Edge and an idea. one that stread anickly to other Talons.

Upon finding humans on their hunting grounds or too close to a caern, they would wound or frighten the human, but not kill it. Then, the human would spread the word among its fellows that the place was haunted or cursed, and humans would avoid it. And, for a time, this seemed to work.

Evennally, though, the humansfelt agreater needto despoil the Earth and cut down Her trees than to avoid 'curated places." Under the mask of "huming demons," humans in robes and bearing strange iffit came to our groves and drove us away. Some we killed, but not enough. Forest-Edge himself died at the hands of these humans, and the Night-Fear slowly fell out of practice.

The War on Human Culu

We do not know when it was, but we know it hoppend in a fact "filling, direct Mey Yumcoming but before the Last Days. A hive in these lands begins to goin, for the humans there did nothing the breed. A soon the humans would cut down the trees of their forces to build more dwelling for the members. A young Gallard called Quick-to-Howi ventured to there, two human to show the fuel data the direct human signal for the strength of the data there is not show the strength of the data the there, two human to show the fuel data the data hum, calling him. "Garout" He was trightered, hum sweewabes this called themselves "Garout" And to be agreemed the childher

He got within a few steps and found himself caught in a trap. The humans who lived in this hive knew of the Garou, that much is certain. Not only did their cubs know our name, but the trap had also been laced with silver, and Quick-to-Howl, though strong and young, died in terrible pain.

That night, the humans rejoiced at killing a "monster." That monster was a true predator and innocent of ever harming a human. What the humans did was unjust, but the Talons took their revenge.

Over the next moon, the Red Talons visited that hive every night. Some nights we took grown men who stood outside hiding behind their fire. Some nights we took women as they cackled to each other. But most often, we took their children, and we used no weapons or trans. That hive died out. This is what the Talons can do, and could yet, if we could only act. Yet we do not, for fear of the other tribes' disapproval.

Prophecias

While the Night-Far chaned humans out of their homes and other, parer Talons the way that came too close, trother the Studen in their human barries how the stude the Shufer in their human human throught, that the end was coming and the human would bring it. We shum — even if we never heard the Prophecy of the Phoenix — we knew that the Apocotypes would not paper in one short year. We saw the signs and we trothy tell the ratio of the Human phoese would bring it. We show that the Apocolouid do nothing but bread, est, and wait.

Some few of those prophecies were howled down through the ages. Most have come true. Some have not yet. One concerns a mad wolf raging across a flat, treeless expanse, crushing strange wolf-like creatures in its jaws and bellowing in rage and sorrow. Another speaks of agreat storm and of a bear rising up to beat the storm down. These we have seen pass.

Our tribe has howled other prophecies. Our ancestors wake us some nights, and some of us see visions of metal beaust hat swallow entire forests, tossing the creatures within into the air and strewing their bloodless bodies into pits. We howl portents of a mighty black Critnos with a Garou's head in each hand, screaming to theskies in victory. But to all of our prophecies are dire.

From the Amazon, we have heard that Fierce Hunger has seen the end of the war in a pool of water, that a creature taller than the trees will rise from rivers to

The Unspoken Prophecy

Silent knows a prophecy of his own. He heard it from his uncle, a Crescent-Moon who died vecently. To his knowledge, his uncle never shared the prophecy with argone but Silent — and Silent, of course, can't share it with argone. The prophecy cannot be written in glyphs, for what it suggests is nohing short of bloghnern, Nor oudd it spoken in human-tongue, even if the Garoxo of his spot could understand it, for the words simbly don't exist.

But Silent knows the prophecy of the Last Defeat. The one fateful day that will spell the end of the Red Talons, when their last remaining bit of pride is snipped from them.

Silent knows the prophecy of the human-born Talon. But he wouldn't utter a growl about it, even if he could. crush the Wyrm's forces. An old howl tells of a dark wolf with blood on his teeth that will come from a black land to lead the Garou against a mad ruler-human. And here inthis sept, we have seen the Prophecy of Gaia's Rebirth come to pass — the rite is with us again.

For all of this, the Talons are not well-suited to prophecy. Many times we do not recognize it until it has already passed. That is why we tried to tell the other tribes what we saw, that they might look at it with their humanminds and tell us what our wolf-bearts were afraid of.

Never once have they given us answers. That doen't surptise us. We are still waiting for the answer to a much older question, after all.

More Wart

Our task under Gaia is to fight, and so we have never stopped. More carnage continued to mark our lives and the lives of our cubs as the years passed, and we can see only more for the future.

Did Gaia choose us for our task well, or did She know we would create our own work?

The Wyrmcoming

Some time aga, before the sky turned black but after the Ward Fågerendek her Taknor formd Moon Fridgesto fur avar places, tinkhötel by Carou who followed odd time and spele armage languages. They, like the Shore Trapparticler if, had chosen people and block with them taking a structure of the structure of the structure blacks. It had net worked, of coarse — humans are blacks. It had net worked, of coarse — humans are structure to the Takon discover that, we almost rapped against them, and the native Caross such as the strucsingue them, and the native Caros such as the structure of singue them, and the native Caros such as the to us.

The land in which these Carou lived was wat and pitntial, and although the humans hadr't learned eventhing, they did seem to know how to keep their threading under control. The Talono found places in the wilds that no Fera had ever laid eyes on, and calinned such ties as our hunting grounds. There were Talons in the Pure Lands before the other Carou anvel, to be sure. But were far far to m the coast, and we kept to ourselves. By the time we knew about the Werncominn, there was nothing we could do.

When the Wyrmcomers arrived, few Red Talons arrived with them. More came to the Pure Lands as the Scent War progressed, and when they did, they sometimes joined out septs and packs, and sometimes simply ran with the Wyrmcomers. Because the Red Talors do not tie ourselves to humans and their foolishness, we do not have the need to kill each other over differences in place of birth. The other tribes did not fare so well. The Croatan fell, the Wendigo raged, the Uktena plotted. And the War of Rage began anew.

The Storm War

Not only did Garou fight Fera, but Garou fought Garou as well. The Pure Ones fought to defend their homes, and we fought as well, sometimes on their side, sometimes not, but most often to defend our own lands. We did not fight the other Fera in this war, however — at least not often. We had other matters.

The Umbra, the wolf-heart of the world, exploded into storm, and we recognized one of our oldest proph-

The White Wolf

Silent listens carefully to the houls of the Storm War, for he knows that a young gibbons-moon called Carmot-Hide hears his ancestor's houls of this war, and often tells strange tales of the time. Tonight is no different:

During the Storm War, the humans rounded up herds of prey and par walls around them, and then were angry when the wolves jumped their walls and hunted the prey. The humans began a massive hunt for wolves, and any human to kill a wolf was rewarded with mystical, glittering charms. One human killed so many wolves that he had no need of prey-herds anymore — he was so respected that others caught his food and made his clothes.

But then a great Red Talon Full-Moon called Heat-on-Sand came. He was pure white and he raced across the plains to the hive of this wolfkiller. On the way he stopped at every human prey-herd and killed one of their animals, or, if he could not find one, one of their pups.

The human wolf-killer laid a trap for Heat-on-Sand, a young lamb, and sat with his false class to wait. But Heat-on-Sand was Garou, and would not be lured by prey. Nor would the human's strange weapons dissuade him. He charged at the wolf-killer and the human screamed, knowing that his time was through.

Human legends told of the "white wolf," but they did not tell the whole truth. They said that the wolf-killer's throw was torn out, which is true, but Heat-on-Sandsalsotook the human's skin and delivered it to the humans who diapensed the shining rewards for would-be wolf-killers. They would not give him a reward, of course, so be took their skins as well, and offered all of them up to Orfifin.

Griffin did reward Heat-on-Sands, and all of his children bear his white coat and fierce heart, and so it is even now.

Chapter One: Blood

ecies come to life. We fought when we could, but how can one fight a storm? Our wolf-hearts told us to huddle in our dens to wait it cost, just as we do in a natural storm. There was nothing we could do but wait and watch, and when the storm finally ended, we knew who to thank. We have watched over the Gurahl's cames in the Pure Land sever since, just in case one returns.

During the Storm War, the human' behavior only gow ones. They ranged the land, scaring if with it on rails and scorching the sky with moke. The native creatures that the Wrm had wrought (for the Wrm had seemf) horcero) took a liking to the humans and infected some, are some, and bred with others. The dead-but walking bumans arrived as well, and hunted the night like spiders. The Storm War was a war with a thousand enemies, and the Talons hand's hore who to side with

The ruler tribes called for our aid, as did the native tribes, and our wolf-hearts responded to both. Whenever Garou fights Garou, the Red Talons become confused and aid. We wished that the Storm War would be the last time this would bappen, but a much worse War was on the horizon. Our prophesies had speken of this war, too, but again, no one listened.

The War of Tears

Far accose the Oceans, farther even than the Pure Lands, was a training place of desers, forests, and spirits that no Carouhad ever seen. This land was separate from the world so long that the Traits and Caia Henself had taken on new faces, and the Carou there were Carou in name only. They did not breed with wolves, but strange animals with a coughing bark instead of a howl. And so when the ReI Talos astrived, there felt offended.

We remember the name of Wyrmbaiter, the mighty Full-Moort dust arised cubs from a diago birth and led the Garou into the Desamine to kill the Buryle. We remember the War of Tean, how in the span of a hatortime, an entire relbs disk, their blood staining the earth and the Taion howling victory over their bodies. We know what happened thereafter — the other rubs took their carens, the Gallands composed songs of victory, and the Wyrm laughed and laughed, for Gaia loat a rithe of Her finest children.

Winning the War of Tears

Silent has heard the story of how Wyrmbaiter was tricked into leading the War of Tears before, and the story still confuses him. As he listens to it this time, World-Heart, a Galliard like himself, adds a snarl into the story:

Wymbaiter was nor incled. He understood that the Black Sprinds goodedhim into attacking the Bunyip, but attacked them regulates. Wymbaiter won the War of Tears and cleanued Australia of the faile Caroo, the Garou born of animals that do not howd. The Bunyip were never of wolf born, and even dingoes are closer to wolf than the creatures that spawned them. Gaianeverg gnanted them a task e like the servens, the valoe a task from us.

And if they stole from us, what did they do to the Garou that must have protected Australia before the Talons discovered it? I say, the War of Tears was a long time in coming, but it was a just war.

The Red Talons of this land are still there, and Wyrmbaiter's line is still present. But the last son of Wyrmbaiter roams the land howling for blood, and none listen to his howls. But he will be heard, or else he will scream down the skies in rage, or so goes the prophecy.

The Blackener Carth

Some time age, after the Wymcoming but before the Last Days, the humans ripped open Gaia's flesh, plumbed Herbody offic balle, and created metal beast shartink this ichor. They built hives that churn out folded air and water, and then dirited the world around them. We had seen this in prophecy all Clarou had, as the Prophecy of the Phoenis peaks of such things. But we did not know what to do.

Harano

The human-mind visits many curses on a wolf-born Garou. Human love is confusing and unsure, unlike the pure loyalty of the pack. Human mating is fnugdth with emotion and pain and has little to do, many times, with furthering the race. Human faith is a lue, for humans know little of the spirit world and so have no true beliefs. But the worst of all human-mind leases is Harano.

When the world hegen to gove food, many Rei Takow urgadh ereinstement of the Interpretain with even morefreever than we had before. And the ruler erthes the standing of the standing of the standing of the benefit the and the segment of the standing of the spread the end the segment of the standing of the spread the standing of the s As humans set about the Wyrm's work, driving Gaiaslowly mady we caused to care. We had our carmars, and we fought the Wyrm — but we knew them, for the finetrme, that we could not win. The Wyrm would win, Gaia would go mad, and the Earth would become so many chunks of rocks, the Weaver's last attempt to unive Like Rong, the Many-Takoned Hunter, Eshtarars would low everything but her mind.

When humans went to war, that gave us hope, once. But human war has changed.

Human Wars

We have never understood what makes humans fight on such a scale. The Garou have fought such wars, but we did so in keeping with our Gaia-granted tasks. Since humans have no understanding of Gaia, their wars are all in vain. Our human-minds find humor in that.

But when the humans started using poisons, we dont find humor. Our human-minds and wolf-hearts both fielt the same thing: terror. When humans fought in the past, their blood for the earth, but that was all. Sometimes the Red Talons would use their wars as a way to bring some of them low, but many times, we wald simply retreat to our carems and rest.

Some time ago, though, humans used the same posension each other that they used on the Earth, and them many of them died indeed. They chocked the land with gase that caused any who breathed them to cogly up bits of fields. They relaxes disease and then marveled as it spread. Strangely, they do not see that the diseases are much like they are.

As humans grew cleverer — perhaps with the Wym's continued assistance — they learned to kill each other with great claps of thunder and fire. They learned to take to the waters and drown each other by denotying the floating beasts their enemies rode. They took to the air — and that is where the Wy did the most mane, for that is where the Wym in most comfortable.

The human bailt metal beast that fly. Some fly so high ndo foat thwa we cannot mell them, only see their mails. Some fly low and slowly, and sometimes we can abarryd hose beasts. But many of them can throw fire and hunder and metal, and some time ago, the humans built flying beast that carried the seed of the Wyrm. We know from the tortuned spirits of the world, and from stories from other Gaross, what happened when that seed was glikilon the ground. We had no Kin in the lands where it huerends, and for that we how?

The ground itself caught fire. The shadows of the living became as stone. The seed of the Wyrm cannot create, as the Wyrm is no living thing, but it can corrupt and decay. We have heard stories that entire hives fell before the seed of the Wyrm, and at the time. many Talons rejoiced. But then we heard that the seed corrupted the land and we howled in sorrow.

If they kill themselves in the process, will that bring back even one of the wolf cubs they've murdered? The more of the world the humans despoil, the more likely it is that Gaia will simply drift apart, and the Wyrm will win.

Desindling Woodland

When, the humans are not killing each other, they seem to wish the earth to be reduced to a flat meadow. They cut down the great forests the world over — by Gaia's mercy and our protection this forest still stands! What they do with the trees, we do not know. They no longer make weapons out of wood, and their hives are made of stone. Perhaps they simply burn it as offerings to the Wym.

When a forest dies, it takes many lifetimis — even to human lifetimes — to rehald. Human do not think beyond heir own lifetimes, however, for they do not a strate of the strate one and the strate strategies and forest that a not to be touched, calling them "park" or "reserves". The Children of Gaia and the Gaiss Walkers seem to feel that this is evidence that the human elements or testication of the strate the strategies and an elements or testication of the strate of the strategies of the strategies within the strategies of t

The Real Takon find themselves living in these "parks" contained. We see them for what the way are — the Wyd contained by a fence. That is not Gaix's way and it is not right. Cur hunting grounds are ours, not the human', and we defend them when necessary, but in mare places, the Takonsrecognie the widsion offort killinghumans at their docstep. Every wolf knows not to shit in its den. Instead, we fighten the humans. We wand them. And wole betted any human who befoals such a place, for they are breaking no cosh whet orow lanes, but Caiai as well.

New Cleverney

We have learned much, and we do not forget our lessons. Recent moons have seen the Garou and the Fera unite in far-off places, and though some Talons still cling to the blindness of the Silver Fang, we how! in joy that not all of our cousins are dead. We rejoice that although the Wyrm is hopelessly corrupt, his gift to the predators — cunning — is still present.

But the humans grow more cunning awell. Wolves are well-used to human cleverness. In the cold lands no so far from this very sept, the humans would cost a blade with fat, so that wolves would lick it and then bleed to death. Humans learned their gift of cunning well, and turned that gift to preying on each other as well as on other animals. Their need to kill has not changed. We have sung already about the toll the Storm War took on wolves, but we faced a much more dire threat in the cold lands of Russia.

111

The Fall of the Winter Forast Sept

Our truthe was once strong in Russia, but some time age, the human sew to twar on the works. They fere at us with grout flying beasts and strong an form dafa with their finde claws. They sill all a many at they could balagenoing care papin in the more. The Talons took blood from they moved faster than we did. They other truthes helpedie they moved faster than we did. They other truthes helpedie to post humans, for block from working as well. In the end, we shall never know how many Wyrmb exast still ho he end any organ guarana, how many pays number because of the humans and their blocklute. Bay perhaps the work ready in Russia stappered after the death of Baha Yaga.

Our Callandshow llong and mountified the brows, and of the Wirner Forst. We have based the stores, sold of the Wirner Forst. We have based the stores, sold night, using appeared to appead of Red Talom. They gove chase, meaning to bring the standard down, but it led them to a carem of Fertility, which the Taloms there source togath. They do loss constraints, we reith moughtic care the standard down, but it led the carem in the face of an attack by one of the mightyme. When Rabe Tagas was finally share two here at the Septor Field. Trees waited eagerly for some word occume whal baland actions and rites.

No word came.

Finally, not so long ago, a great stag-spirit appeared to Sunrise-Heart-rhya and told him that the Winter Forest Sept fell. The stag did not reveal how or why, or what manner of being destroved it. And we still do not know.

The Fate of the Winter Forest

As howeds of Russia begin, Silent protects that all works have and ease. It means that the Galland who silenced a disagreement höper, houds alore, and Silent recald hout her use subhydel in Russia before the Shadow Curatin arose. He has seen the Winter Fores, and his houds [18] Bearly mind using hop tassling in the mous, with the scents of a bitch in hear, and with an endless forset where no usign end ever grow learn, even in the coldest usiner. He hang his head, for if the spith as trub fallench in the scent see set.

Born-in-Thunder continues and howls in praise of the Black Furies, whose lupus sometimes tended this caern as well. If the Talons were to approach any tribe for help in discovering the truth of the Winter Forest Sept, he asserts, it would be the Furies. We are reluctant to tell the other tribes, for we do not need their pity. If the sept truly has fallen — and why would Stag lie? — then we must see to the dead. If not, then we must discover why the have sent no word for so long.

The Ahadi and the Kucha Ekundu

Some time apo, after the War of Rage but before the humans spilled the seed of the Wyrm, a pack of Red Takens treveled to a land that held no wolves, and found the Malod watching them. Rather than high with the the Malod watching them. Rather than high with the their strength and wisdom and asked if they might omethow be allowed to live there with them. The dragene gave them a task — if the Red Takons could but and before which the strange, parameter solves of Africa, they could remain. The Red Takon to change down the solution of the strange shares to be to be the solution of the strange shares to be solved with these changed themelower to bred with these creatures.

Today, they are called Kacha Banda, and they mu the vara phian of Arkin, small and Printalia in ways that the vara phian of Arkin, small and Printalia in the theory and the Walks Walk bulk grant and the Baner gamma the minimum of small, having been ravaged by disease, but they are rebulling. Stories filter even here, cannel by their Silent Studser Illes, that the Kacha Ekanoda are may Takonsever Bandar and from Wyrne-creatures, and that they repect han Asala and the outer France Arking, a Malangh they Rock, mu walves are often used Arking and they Rock mu walves are often used Arking and their and their "anative userged" differe finon ano smewhat.

Dangerow Feelings

All Carou have heard stories of humans left bleeding and harried by wolves until they finally die of exposue. We have heard the stories of human children buchered and left outside heir familie's homes. We have heard of human corpses lashed to trees and disemboweled. Mos Garou assume that the Black Spiral Dancers are responsible for these attrocities, and those with human Kin purse such beasts with even more fervor.

True Talons?

Silent listens as low growls rumble under the howls about the Kucha Ekundu:

The Kucha Ekundu are not true Talons, and not even true Garou. Like the Bunyip, they breed with animals that are only like wolves in that they run on four legs. The small hunters they litter are more like dogs than wolves, and they line up next to the other Fera in battle. They should remain in their savannas and pains, never taking the name of Red Talon.

But some Garou know the truth.

The Black Spirals do those things and worse, cerraitly. However, when word comes from a forest in which no Black Spinal has ever been seen that a human familyhard has been torn limb from limb, the Red Talons look supcicosily at our own. There is no shame in killing human-ceen in killing human-cabs. But that killing must be swift and clean, and while a Garoo can count such a themas a victore. Also may not take iow in mimele shaudhers

Why, when it seems so natural? Because the only mone it seem statutial is the human-mind. The humanmind revels in carnage for its own sake. We do not. Litters to your wold-heart when you kill humans. Think of them agedato: ho wood leat your pops, and put them down quickly. Do not prolong their deaths. Do not do to them shut hey would likely do to you. If you allow yourself to feel when feel, to kill a they kill, the Wym will allp as chose into your for and risk you like a tick.

Young Red Talons sometimes fall into this trap, and we can only hope that they come to their senses, or find agood teacher. Beware of thinking of hate and revenge, let you become like Storm-Eye Wiser than Gaia, who forced her own wolf Kin packmate to kill a human rather thm letting him die in peace after a long, slill life.

The War in the Amazon

No wolves — and therefore no Garou — are native to the dense, hot jungles of the Amazon. The Uktena have human Kin there, but wolves find the land uncomtorable. That is, until they enter the Umbra.

Fierce Hunger was one of the first of our tribe to venture to the Amazon and join the war, and when she entered the spirit worlds there, she could only marvel. She called that jungle the "First Jungle," and sent

Dangerow Ritas

Silent has heard the story of Storm-Eye, and knows that there is more to it, but of course he cannot be heard. Instead, he listens to Black-Paws instructing his charge:

You hear the others how if or wolves who nexcome brahmm enterons, well it fell you there is a different reason for this branzliny, and it is a diredifferent reason for this branzliny, and it is a diredition of the second second second second second second and the heard of the maximum table this might seem fitting, since the humans table this might seem fitting, since the humans table with the yeal if from the land, remember that no wound can be hearded by making a further second. The hearded by making a further second, and the heard of the maximum table and the second se stories to Talons around the world about its beauty and the necessity of saving it. And Talons all over the world listened and joined the battle.

Golgol Fangs-First, a mighty Fenrir, is the alpha of the war, and Fierce Hunger obeys him. The war continues on, with humans armed with silver false claws fighting Garou armed with human weapons. The trees come alive with energy at the whim of the Bastet and no beast or human is safe from the Mokolé in the rivers. The battle has been fought for some time, and still more of the First Jungle falls daily. Many of the Red Talons involved believe that they are fighting the wrong war. that the humans felling the trees should be the main target, rather than the humans stalking the jungles with their weapons. We have heard stories that Fierce Hunger plans to bring that idea before Golgol Fangs-First, but other Garou are wary - they remember the stories of the last mighty Fenrir to question the Red Talons. However, as Golgol Fangs-First has made some peace with the Bastet, rather than insisting on slaughtering them, she is hopeful that he will listen to reason.

The New Impergium

Far from the jungles, though, things are improving for the tribe. In the lands of Europe, where humans have paved and defiled more of the land than anywhere else, the First War has begun anew. And we owe this, in part, to the Shadow Lords.

Not long ago, the Shadow Lords offered their help in saving our carens in the great dark forests of Eastern Europe from Wyrum nifdrance, and we refused — accepting help from the Londs sounded dangerous and ultimately costly. But when the Blue River Caren (El to human poison, we accepted their help. The Red Talona are shamed that we did not accept source, but now that the Lords support us, many a human in hive near Red Talon huming grounds had usingspeared.

The Shadow Londshave been reluctant to aid usin reinvaring the Impergium in other lands, especially here, as their influence is not as strong and we do nor wish to go to go to war with the Silver Fangs. But should the Londs become the ruler tribe — and every apha wolf eventually loses his pack, be it through a clever challenger or simply death — then perhaps inings will change in the Once-Pure Lands.

City Wohns

The news from Europe is not all promising, however. As the wilderness dies, our Kin must follow what food hey can find, and this leads them ever closer to the scabs. Packs of wolves now roam the diriset, most initined sections of the human hives, eating refuse and rats. Worst of all, until we can find somewhere for these wolves too, the Talons must protect them, both from humans who would kill them and from urrah who would breed with them. Although we are loath to fight our fellow Garou, we will not allow our Kinfolk to sire cubs for the Bone Gnawers or Glass Walkers.

111

The Winter Council

Not long ago, before the great storm in the East burfort the First War began again, the delse of our tube met, scretchy, in a small sept called the Weiping Daughtier. There, they decide that the dotter time would be too how to proposed. The programs at hard start finally decided that or the dotter and finally decided that over the coming years, the forcest Red Talon cubs would be taken to the bach-lidden caserus and angult the ways of the trips, decred that This meeting, called the Winner Council, decred that into pack for the screpses parques of reinstating the more pack for the screpses parques of reinstating the Imperguin in places where it was more needed.

The first of the packs was formed recently, bound together by Griffin and sent to the human-hive called Montreal. We have not yet heard of their doings, but surely such pure Garou are destined for great things. The other tribes do not know of these Winter Packs, and they cannot know, for they would surely oppose us. But as time goes on, and the tribes see how easily the humans shrink back to their hovels when the true predators come for them, they too will lend us their cubs for these packs.

The Great Storm

Perhaps the beings that rent the Umbra into a great tempest during the Wymcoming awakened, or perhaps something much worse. But recently, the spirits carried laser of agreat buttle far to the east, where a dragon, a bird, and a tiger fought with an ancient evil. We never saw a prophecy about this, and the spirits were vagoe, hor we ubartic claimed the lives of thousands of humans as well.

While we are relactant to goess as to what truly happende, many Talon the world over have asserted that Griffin came to Gas in three forms—Subertooth Tager, Great Crans, and shird that we have never sere of the start of the structure of the Wirms believe that the three-bodied Griffin struck down the believe that the three-bodied Griffin struck down the believe that the three-bodied Griffin struck down the to these foreign lands and search the Umbra for any to these foreign lands and search the Umbra for any area of Griffin and his inversions" altitude body."



Tomorrow

We do not howl of what will happen, for we do not know. Even though we keep and hold prophecies of tomorrow, we have rarely been able to make sense of them enough to use them. If that were our only curse, the Red Talons would be doing well. But other misformes hanper us with each passing moon.

Noff Kill

In the cold lands north, in the torm lands of the Russi, and in Europe where were visit our new Ingergum on the humans, they murder our Kin with fibe claws. In the lands south of us, the so-called United Stars, they kill the last of the gray wolves and then say they do it to keep their children. Safe from solves. Strange, is it not? If they would simply leave us alon, wolves would never trouble their children. But we will not allow the humans to kill us without wriging the bloodfrom their bodies.

Other tribes, those tainted with human blood, do attempt to help us from within the dasing human leadership. But as we know, human-made laws carry no instituct, no me reason not to break them. Impose penalities, and some humans, if caught, may apa a price, but the cuilling wilcontinue. The world haschanged much since the First muse the humans now reactice the Imperentum on us.

The Red Star

The transpession in the East and the appearance of the three-bodied Griffin, despite the dood it may have does, also herafield the appearance of Anthelion. Herefore the Grifficher and the second second second methods with the second second

Our Thompson ask lupus Garon of other trubes, and they all feed the sume way about the trut. It is a profilence, scenching tab the fasted and destroyed as an a possible. Bow the context track it, and even on a happing. Some trubes call in the "Fire of the "me". Adviding may the right. But we will not score factors and the simulation of the set of the set fasted of the set of the set of the set of the fasted may be able to the set of the set of the fasted may be able to the set of set of the If there is no answerforthcoming, there we still call the breds like never before. Cur all less will nice up aroand up a gent pack, we will guider the Wirel Calls, and we will also the break. We will slit the would before us—datan periors any rate with a weath less particular start of the start of the start of the smalled break and the Train intraded when the paule uprefactor. We will pail down that it have and call on or rate to refer h the suit. The soul of Gaia will be approxed and the train intraded when the paule and pare again, and the Wire will almost an espect on call will sing of the perior and industry we lost Takon faced some me gao.

Rebirth

Silent listens to the joyous howls of dreams of the future, and one howl scars about the rest. Summie Heart has arrived. The old wolf calls for silence, and the other Talons drop their heads in respect. And off down the mountain they run.

The sainted place has not been touched since the humans arrived. They are still there, stall arrived heir meads beasts, still dead. The young Whole Mountain pack found them, enabled their vehicles and size the humans, and carried the glybp for "sinit" into the metal — and crossed to as with the symbol of Rage. But the road that the humans built, by clearing there and beauting down the earth, remains. Someday humans still come looking and that could threaten the carries tiself.

Without the rite that Sumise Heart now performs, Silent reflects, it might have been necessary to go hanning for the hannars responsible and kill them, or at least scare them into never coming to the mountain again. That would have invoked leaving the step, doming the human skin, and perhaps even connacting the Wendigo's Septo for Colds Sum for assistance. Now there will be no need of this.

Sunvise Heart walks around the metal beasts, howling out to Gaia to awaken. He rubs his muzzle over the sharpened edge of the smashed wehicle and his blood drips onto the human-made scar in the forest floor.

And the forest answers.

The plants shoce up through the dirt, although only a tiny bit of monolight nontrikles herm. They overalse the vehicles, they bloc out the road. Roots and mous cover the metal basts, pused to not touch the humans' bolics. They will decay at Gaia intended. Mights press appear from tiny splings in less time than it takes to devour a mouse. The Garous how in wickney. Sumrise Heart-Hya, the great Red Taken ritemater: has cleansed and protocated this blace.

Silent mutely throws back his head to the sky. He cannot howl, but tonight, the urge from his wolf-heart is too strong.





- Alice Borchardt, Night of the Wolf

The Red Talons are our last hope.

An appropriately dumantic way to begin, yes? But 1 mily bliese: i. Afree nearly five years of trauel and study many her Talons, 1 beliese that they may well hold the serets surviving the Apocalypes, to reclaiming our hapsa bernage, and perhaps to defauting or curring — the Wawer and Wyrm. 1 don't mean to suggest that a set of Rel Talons has been serversi locked anouy somewhere and refuse to have them. That is not the way of Griffin's tribe (about it certainly reads to be the way of does).

By usey of preface, my name, among Garou, is Madom Nigles Chief, a Galliard of the Shadow Londy, sometime called Madom the Liar. Fresh from my terrifyinglite of Passage. I found myself grouted caldhoudga that may "saddled" more accurately nammed up the usay [feld) with a Rel Talon Jonchmer. She uses the Adrount of the packed she usar called Show Romer. My adventures with Ampreck haster only ayar, after which am incidentation on my part cost the lives of three of our five members. Snow Romer was among them.

I asok it upon myself to inform her home sept of her death and to sing her dirge there. They would not let me, but made me wait outside the bawn of the caern while they berformed the Gabering for the Debarted for her. When it usa oser, Jasua allowed inno he step, host prediptiop. The Taban — of herene even only of any properties — to most and other here high lies family, and diption with a slow from . The step of the step of the step of the step of the step the step of the

A uned of dadication hefore we begin: Wy main "resource," to to peak, for many insues concerning the Talons was a Red Talon Philodox called Hears-the-Smallest Sonaks. While in Eastern Europe, I visited the Blac River Carers (begine its fall to politation, obviously) and spoke with the Matter of the Rite. His name was Hears-the-Smaller-Sound, and he was very source to be given such a post. Uter discovered that he had a vancious appetite for knowledge of all kink, including more "Insurative" matter structures of the second second second second second second second second post. ods of learning, which allowed him to learn rites much more quickly than his fellows and gain that prestigious post early on. He was well-versed in the lore of the Garou and had met members of most of the other tribes.

11

When the caern fell, I'm told, he survived the initial wave of poisonous Banes that killed off most of the Garou there. I have heard that he slipped into Harano as the caern's spirit expired and died on the water's edge. Consider this a legacy of Hears-thya.

The Wolf Tribe

My travels took me all over the world. I visited places that wolves are found naturally, and nearly always found Talons there, but I also visited mixed seps that boated a pack or even a single Talon member, and the difference in outlook is startling. The Talons are much more wofl than most homid Gazou are human, and they resist. — almost desprately any attempt to bring out their human sides. They do almit that such exists, however, but treat it like an unbeanble cure.

That, to us (by "u" I mean homid Gauco) might seem strange on this, but consider our correct. We once went through the same thing, Having growny be all fours and miff the ground, how to surrelyne tore pack's whime by body Imagage and golds, rank (diff) one's the lacker for a lot of young bounds), to accept a strand the strand the destination. The submittee nearly all of the internal tracking in the submittee of the submittee of the strange of the submittee of nearly all of the internal tracking in the submittee. The And that is why the Talong shift's tend pamke were because they can't mover in human griftee well enough to lead. And that's successing shaft well mough the to accept and the submittee of the submittee of the submittee of the because they can't mover in human griftee well enough

Talking With the Red Talons

Communicating with the Talons requires pattence and a good sense memory (since most of the information one picks up is going to be through scent and touch as much as sound). If some of my accounts seem muddled or some of the "quotes" I've taken from Talons seem hard to understand, please recognise that they don't translate easily into human languages. I'd like to address three issues in particular.

History - Some Time Ago

I attempted to learn the history of the Talons, but it just isn't that simple. First of all, they are very relucant to use any language but that of wolves, which is unsuited for telling stories in the fashion to which we homids are accustomed. Second, they are even more relucant to trust any homid Garou who is not a packmate, and I was forced in several circumstances to live up to my rather unfortunate sobriquet and present myself as a lupus (to my credit, I was only discovered once, and the result is my only noticeable battle scar).

Talons don't approach history as immunable fact, largely because everything could have happened yesterday. They way the tall stories, everything from the creation of the world to their last meal happened "some time agos." If they feel the listener needs a frame of reference, they might add "after this event but before that event," but that's all the context-one is likely togr. Therefore, I, Idin't ask about the tribe's history, in mot instance. I alsed about the tribe's history, in mot

Human-Mind and Wolf-Heart

The field Taken feel, almost universally, thus instructional manus "ought are separate. They understand that both ure required to deal with other Caroo and thereigne dot its thus the "human-maintimeter they fair in third, some company, they usually rely on their your heart." We all understand this distinction; even ipmans fairs most in a understand this distinction; even ipmans fairs most in a understand this distinction; even believes the Taken Taken, boweer, do not believe that fauntation have "I heart," and any take the start of the taken the start of the taken the start of the start of the start of the start of the start (expecially younger one who will think of themselve more as worker than werevelve).

Some concepts, to the Takon, belong squarely to the bimman-mind. Among them time, baloawa, greed, money, mercy and desire. That's not to say that they copy, but they work reception them to find. All they know is an unfamiliar hunger coming from their "hummeninds" — and that rends to care them. Sometimes, while taking to a young Takon, Td find mynel temg tackled of challenged be cause my questions had being tackled of challenged be cause my questions had recognize. Something to consider should a Takon and cate or packmers thehave entratically.

Clyph-Writing

Strangely enough, the Talona don't normally have issues with globy Muriting. You'd think they'd consider it Weaver-sih or something, given that writing is a permanent, but most Talona understand the glybh and use them. I think that they consider it just another way to mark terture, but for the Grazon rather than orderstand the glybha awell (ince butmas use wrimig — Hord Talona and the start and the glybha methyd and the start of the start of the start methyd and the start of the start of the start writing is the same 10 of they mark their tertures with glybha, any humans who enter know the taiks of were on Talona and glybha later on .

The Bread

It beas noting that the Red Talons have very diment epinions on Garoa (or even artike) depending on what one's breed happens to be. If no breed is specified, that is, if one were to ask a Red Talon "What doyout hink about the Shadow Lords" and nor qualify the question any further, the Talon would probably regood with regards to the lupus of that trubs. Taked after Talons their thoughts on the breeds, the following is a synthesis of the answer 1 got.

Homia

The Red Talons have no homid Garou. I found that so hard to believe when I was a cliath that I stually made the mistake of insinuating to Snow Ranoer that the tribe simply killed them when they ald occur. The result was painful. The tribe believes, not universally but nearly so, that homid Garou are deficient because they lack a wolf's natural institutand near lety on a human's easily-deceived logic. Tmakl, J see their point.

However, the rinke suffers for its lack of homid Kolch, largely because they can only defend them selves and their territories through violence for so larg. Human beings are determined and deflant, and it Och if there's a monster in those words, someone seventually going to make it his basiness to kill it. The Takes understand that determination — it's what drives them to believe that if they wipe out humanity, the world will head itself.

The Talors look on their homid-less stans as a mek of purity, and scoff at the Glass Walkers for neglecting their wolf side. As I remember my first time in the stood, trying to make sense of the import my solf now was giving me. I can understand that argument. On the other hand, when I menicioned that argument. On the other hand, when I menicioned that argument con the Walker acquaintance, his response was to quote Thurber: "You might as well fall fat on your fine as lean over to far haskwarks."

Metic

Technically, the Talons have no metis. If any are hom that they don't kill, they give them to other tribes. But it ain't necessarily so, as the song says.

Increase years the Talons have accepted handful of mess how to their title. So, it's not impossible to find a metis Talon. However, you could look at such a centur and know the definition of "omega wolf". Metis Talons are the lowest of the pack. They are rendy multi Gifs or title in an all-Talon environment and, numly, they est last. The Talons see it as a true sign that the wolf is well and truly screwed that they have baccer any metis all. (And incidentally, while it's accentance is all. (And incidentally, while it's metis and the screwed that they have baccer any metis all. (And incidentally, while it's screwed by the screwed that they have baccer any metis all. (And incidentally, while it's screwed by the screwed back they have baccer any metis all. (And incidentally, while it's screwed back and they are the screwed back they are the screwed back and they have back and they are they are the screwed back they have back and they back and back not impossible to find a Talon metis, it is pretty much impossible to find the parents of such a metis.)

As for metis of other tribes, they make Talons unconfortable. 'CraouShall NetWinker with Other Garou' is the law, but yet, here's this metis. How't that happen' (And yes, the Talong do for dia haw yet about their own metis.) Scame young Talons, Philodox especially, wory' eyng aidcrowdedge a metis Goraro unless that Garou is significantly higher in rank, and even then the metis might have to dominate the Talons somehow first.

Because the issue of metis in the tribe is so important, I asked Hears-the-Smallest-Sounds to give me an opinion, speaking as a leader and a Philodox:

The metis are not true wolves. They cannot mate, they are deformed and imperfect, and have nothing to offer the Garou nation except their provess in battle.

But, metis do kaim Gifu that no other Garoa can how. They often know more about the lore of the Garoa than wolf or human-born, because they have lived all their lives among Garou. They cannot pass on their knowledge to heir own cubs, but perhips here have something to seach other 3. No, the metis are hot me wolves —but I think that they are true Garoa.

Lupus

The Talons would like to think that they define the lupus breed, and most rinks would agree, but that's not the whole story. The Talons try to be wolves, nor lupus Gazou, and there's a difference. That causes some unspoken, friction between Talon sull feel more comformable around other lupus, so they usually just imore that tension.

Other their lagues sometimes makes platimages to Tallon septs. Fan told, to learn how to study reconcile being Cancio with being logues. For not largues, so I coulds: the sure how well that works. All I know it that Type never found in easy way to balance being human and a werewolf. You jusk kind of learn how to do it, or you pick one side and well able those. In mitters you that's how it would go for lupus, too, but I wordher how good the Tallows are at demonstrating balance.

Talons and the Other Garow

The very first thing I discovered about the Red Talons, sunverpringly, was their opinions of others. The Talons tend to be quite vocal about such opinions, when they have them. Begin a conversation, even in the Garout tongue, about the Pure Tribes with a European Red Talon present and he'll likely go to sleep rather than join in. On the other hand, any discussion of humans (or even homids) will likely draw some strong words from a Talon, because they are taught from their Rite of Pasage on to have optimism about the "gesc".

Chapter Two: Flesh
Naturally, not all Talons fed the same way about the tribes, the Feat, carnything led: a laked the same sorts of questions to various septs of Talons, as well as any individual Talons I chanced to meet, and tried to find whatever common ground there was. I was not offen in any position to take notes, but I did try to provide choice quotes from the Talons to illustrate such common ground. Many of my quotes come from Heast-the-Smallet-Sounds.

Tribas

The Red Talons have an unenviable place in the Garou Nation. Like the Children of Gaia, their plulosophies don'f fit in well with the modern world. Like the Bone Gnawers, their beliefs make them unpopular with the other tribes. Like the Get, they are often seen as vicious and bloodthirty.

But for all that, the Takons have a grip on something that the other trubes cannot touch. They have a purity that we cannot explain. I believe it is because the other trubes have become too complicated — we have ourselves on human cultures or beliefs, nather than the Liansy of the Garou or the spirit workds or any of the other concept unsigue to the Garou. The Taions, however, are wolves, and that is what makes them a trube. It also fore makes the other trubes nervous.

Black Furlas

The Furies and the Talons are both staunch defenders of the Wyld, and that kind of camaraderie often breaks through the boundaries of breed and sex. Also, Black Furies have protected their lopus Kin and tried to keep their wolf breed healthy over the years (and been more successful than some), which earns them a lot of respect from the Talons.

What friction there is between the two tribes tends to come from the Talons' view of humans. Many Furies spend their lives defending humans, and the Talons see this a waste of energy.

Hears-the-Smallest-Sounds has this to say about the Furies:

The Black Fairies lents to their aid when this caren was attacked some time ago, but then asked for our assistance in freeing some humans from captivity some days' run from here. We could not help them to free or aid humans, and they lecame very amy with si. 2 to not studestand why; the Liamy required them to help us defend a caern, but says nothing about adms eaces.

Bone Gnawers

I admit that I don't think much of the Bone Gnawers myself, and the Red Talons often echo that attitude. They see the Gnawers as *urrah*, as dogs who have abandoned their wolf heritage to live among humans and filth. Most Red Talons live by the adage "Don't shit where you eat," and to them, Bone Gnawers do exactly that by living in shit to begin with.

A Red Talon Ragabash from New York (the state, obviously, not the city) who had spent time in a pack with a Bone Gnawer had this to say about them, however:

Rate Tooth-syst smelled outful like oil and smoke, were humain Toothes that reeded to youni, and spoke in humantompas to onu-k. But withering pack diffe ownare to do city, he taught me how to act human's to hard I would not put our pack in danger, and show the Black Spiral Dancer, ratched our pack, he sou them first and hurled himself into hardle first. Rat-Tooth-syst is a loyal packmate and me Groun, and I will defend him as I would any wolf.

Children of Gala

The Children arc, hard to peg, really. Sometimes they act like pescellik and sometimes they're the toughert bastards around. Jean wrap my head around that, but the Talons like films nice and stupple so a Red Talen's first experience with the Children (or the first thing she's told abox them) tends to form her entire options, for hetter or worse. Commonly, that's either "honorable warrier of Cali's or "thuman abound whele."

Hears-the-Smallest-Sounds' opinion on the Children of Gaia:

Mercy is a respected (if not widely practicely main among human: A mong wolves, and imgement throughout the natural world, this is not so. A mercifiel predator would starve. A mercifiel prey would surfice itself to feed a hungry predator, and would roster kolkern. The Children should learn that the world is not merciful, and they cannot be either if they wish to survive the world.

Flanna

The Function and the Taiford have anreaded three the locate from the transformer symmetry because from food, drink, and (about presention. It's not that the the bayerobaction of ord them the the Function and and see such empirical in a "two binners." However, since locate and the state of the state of the the binary and complexity, cometimes the two titles of hem binary and complexity, sometimes the two titles of hem the two fractions of the state of the the binary and complexity, sometimes the two titles of hem the two first Red Taions standishih and Board (bhoard).

Hears-the-Smallest-Sounds on the Fianna:

A Fainna pack onie flopped at the Blue River Carm for a night before, using our mound-hedge to go home to Ireland. They complained of bondom, so we invited then to go huenting with usi. That was a agreeable. We hould stories for them, but they did not understand them wellfmally, drey huld a fire and dinnik poison smit they could barrely welk. I'm the moming' hey said that the Talous didn't chown brow have a good time.

Cut of Fonris

The Get and the Talons share one major thing in common — bloodlust. That's what't was taught before my Rite of Passage, that these two tribes were great warriors but little else. That always seemed too simplistic for me, though.

The Red Talings and to may, booken the Get in methode sime way hey do the Finnsa Ard Dinoy who interher human is do way them. The Red Talons don't construct the simulation of the term of the out. After all worked don't fly interfered from the work. After all worked don't fly interfered from the work. Wolkys are predictors, and predictors fight to univer, not forglory. So, while the Talons respect the Fernit strength, for yeal so remain way of them.

I think Hides-in-Leaves, a Talon Ragabash I met in Germany put it best:

The Get smell and act like rabid wolves much of the time. Any jest, any playful bite might set them off. Their honids are sometimes more even-tempered, but their metis see it as an honor to die for Gaia. For the metis, perhaps it is, but I don't wish to be taken with them!

Clay Walkers

And here's where things get unpleasant.

The Glass Walkers are predominantly homid. They are, in many ways, the golar opposite of the Red Talons — they protect and encourage humanity, they see their wolfth and dea sincoventenent, etc. 1⁺ sno thand to imagine how this makes the Talons feel. The Glass Walkers are, to the Talons, ared, and that shoot them. In fact, because the Ollass Walkers' tribal name has changed over the years, some Red Talons just called them the Waener-Rutes and lact is on a that.

Some Red. Telony assume that 'Glass Walkers deliberately shun their wolf side the way that the Jaons do their human side. That's not true, of course, but it's interesting to watch a Red Talon around a Glass Walker topus, The Glass Walker, tends to fall into 'omega' posture faster than you can say "pathetic housterained excase for a predator."

I made the mistake of mentioning the Glass Walkers to a Talon Abroun in the Pacific Northwest once:

Those damned umah had their chance to be true Garou, back before the humans shit all over the planet. That they have learned to enjoy the smell does not correct their mistake.



Shadow Lords

Ouch. The first reaction I got from a lot of Talons when they heard my tribe was, "What does he want?" The Shadow Lords have a bad reputation. Our "end-justifythe-means" philosophy has cost airpoints with every single tribe, and for the Red Talons, to whom a slight happened "one time age," that can be dimined problematic.

111

Just lately though things are loading up as Shadow Load: the world over have been taking the approximation the Margawe, 16: sforged successful alliances with the Takens in Europe, and the message being setting. The Loads can be transfer, and even followed. If the Fange fail (and 1m nor wishing that, understands) this just saying "if") these heads might be whate keeps the Red Takens, from wandering of intô the woods alone – or words, going to war on humanity.

Hears-the-Smallest-Sounds died before the Red Talons and the Shadow Lords joined forces in Eastern Europe. Swift-as-the-River, another member of the Blue River Sept, said this when I spoke to him after the caem's destruction:

The Shadow Lords fought bravely in battle beside Red Talon and Black Fury. They suffered battle scars, but won the fights. Afterwards, they houled as loudly as any Talon in victory. Perhaps we only distrust the Lords because an alpha said we should?

Silent Striders

The Silent Studers studers were the Red Takons greatly. They have no real serticory, they don't look or small much like wolves, and they truck with ghosts (willingly or no). When they show up, they almost always bring bad news, and while most Red Takons know enough nodon't think that way. Throughout much the words, do don't think that way. Throughout much the words, du Takons look at the Striders as flassed somehow — after all, the "flags still have some of the known lends.

In Arice, however, thing are somewhat different. The Kuchs Elundar respect the Silens Striden almost to the point draverence, especially after Walke with-Might helped engineer the Ahadi (more on this later). I imagine this is because on the flatlands of Africa, catching prey is mostly a matter of speed, and nobody beast the Stridens in a foot race.

Hears-the-Smallest-Sound has this to say about the Silent Striders:

Wolves are predators. Jackals are scavengers. The Silent Striders are something in between, and the stench of carrion follows many of them. I trust the Striders, but I do not trust what follows them.

Silver Fangs

The Red Talons view the Fangs as the "alphatribe" in many places, or at least that's what they say. But many Talons have never even met a Silver Fang. They've heard stories of the Fangs' greatness — we all have — but all of those stories go straight out the window if the first Fang a Talon meets is crazy, stupid, or inbred. Pedigree goes a long way, but Talons wort always follow a leader into certain death based on it.

Note I said "always." In the olden days, if the Fange needed a village purgle or a navel user staticked, they'd call in the Talens. One Silver Fang leader standing maker the pack in Hispoform carrieng like analpha could rally the Red Talens to action in a heartheat. Who know how many Taleno idled in service to Silver Fang ugendard (I've heard plenty of stories, but I admit that given my sources; my information may be a his binsel).

Lately, though, the Talons are waking up to these unpleasantfacts. In part of the world where there is a "nuling body" of Garou — Australia, for example — the Talons are looking more askance at the Fangs every month. I think that if the Fangs lose all credibility in the eyes of the Red Talons, the Garou Nation may lose another tribe.

While I was with the pack, I used to trash-talk the Fangs a lot. Not that I'd ever met one, of course bigotry starts at home, damn it. Snow Runner put me in my place once:

Have you ever led a pack? Have you ever acted as alpha or been responsible for a pack eating, sleeping, mating, being safe from enemies or staying uxerm? Have you ever sited or taught a pup to humt? I do not tell stories for you. You don't fight for me. We should notellead for the Silver Farge.

Stargazors

The Stargazers tend to drive the Talons nuts. They love riddles, and the Talons couldn't care less. They like to expand their human-minds, and the Talons couldn't care less. However, they do see eve-to-eye on one topic: The Weaver.

The Schaparen (and Lagov the Scause I hand and secondimit from a Haking to the share and spoule of that the Weaver is a bager threat than the Wym for years now, and of course, that's prety mode how the Talans feel, no. If the year these part ther initial differences, which more commonly happen with Strapisci lupus, they can come up with some impressive ways thock the Weaver down a per

Trouble is now, of course, the Stargazers have retreated back into Asia, and a locat Talons see that as "slinking off with tail between legs." Also, since most Talons have never met a Stargazer, they fact that the 'Gazers left is all a Talon is likely to know.

I only ever visited one sept that hosted both Red Talons and a Stargazer. By the time I visited, the Stargazer had left to return to Asia, but I spoke with Strange-Smile, a Red Talon Theurge about him: Mark Roar-of-the-Sea was our Caller of the Wyld for some time. The spirits listened to him, the elders listened to him, but his voice put the Talons to sleep.

Uktona

The Talonshave a strange relationship with the socalled "Twe Ones." Supposedly the Talons were in the America before the rest of the Biotopean Garou, and hald bed with native solvies and even founded some cosm before the rest of us showed up and ruined the wold. But for the most part, the Talons have the same publems with the Ukrema and the Wendigo as with the Finant Too machattention of their human Kin.

The other thing about the Ukrena in particular is theirpenchant for secrets Now, I know I'm one to talk, but when a Shadow Lord has a secret, you'll never know it. When an Ukrena has a secret, you'll never know it. When an Ukrena has a secret, he'll act smug about it, and that kind of behavior annoys the hell out of the Talons (they see it as bying).

One the other hand, though, the Ukrena stand, soulder-to-shoulder with the Talors in the American Southerst rying to avie the remaining Messian wolves, and in some cases, the Ukrena have taken the Talors' word doing things to heart. Thappen to know that in Northern Messico, the Impergium's had a resurgence, and the Talons have had help in pursuing it.

The sept to which Strange Smile belongs was actually founded by Uktena, so of course she had some things to say about them:

Our leaders here are Ukterna. They lead by keeping the spistars of the lead by observation of the lead by the spistars. They lead ble workes, which light the mittee pack, suber than their own glory. When a new threat arises, they intestigate it themselves, coastiously and carefully. In fact, they drive amone rest small they herm all about it.

Wenningo

Much of what I said for the Uktena holds for the Wendgo, too. However, the Wendgo are fierce, bloodthrsty (literally) wirriors, and for the real hard-line Red Talons, that's a point in their favor. For some Red Talons, though, that kind of rage makes them very nervous.

Canabilism is a big tabeo for Carou and for weeks. The fact that the Wendlog Colloues exemptial whit and that homid Calcourdly into cannubalistic innay in the Thrail of the Wyrm doesn't except the four Tabers. Sometime is the Tabers and the Wendlog tight heyelvalongide each other, killing white folks off theyeventre conto native lands or too near a caren. Other times, the Talons tread carefully on Wendlog tentory, news using of what the natives will do next.

While visiting the Sept of the Weeping Daughter in Alaska, I spoke with Moonbeam-Runner, a Philodox who once acted as an emissary to the Wendigo Sept of the Cold Sun:

The Wendigo always have warm places to sleep and plenty of bloody meat. But I always sniff the meat carefully before eating.

Black Spiral Dancers

I know they aren't a Gaian tribe, but a couple of points need raising here.

I mentioned earlier that the mistake that cost the lives of three Garou — one a Talon — was mine. Actually, I called it a "miscalculation." Tassamed that the Dancers were stupid and insane, and that if I used the Call of the Wrma, they do one charging right into an amboh.

It didn't work out that way, and I work too hitself of details (angle) because I don't somemaker any of them well. All I do know in that when everything seemed hopeless, Snow Runner jumped into the bartle and went benerk (Itterial)). She tore apart (*nor* of those Wyrm-ridden burtling before hity brought her, down, Meanwight I, was trying to figure our how to get out sites (which obviously, Idd).

When I went to her home sepr, after I was finally allowed to talk with some of the Garou there, the Ahroun who trained her before her Rite of Passage told me why she acted the way she did:

The humans, as much as we have them, do subat they do because of a mistake make by the Triat and Gaia. The Back Spiral Dancers do subait humans do and worre, but they do it deliberately. We may hate the humans for being blind, but the Dancers have their cyss open and their nose to the wind as they lake they clause to Gaia.

Another thing about the Talons and the Dancers that I've picked up over the course of my ravelae. They'll never admit it, but they have a "there but for the grace of Gaia go I' kind of early failed the failent tribe. It would be all too eary for most Talon to talient to Rage and join the Dancers, or fail to the Wyrm, and is' a rare Talon who isn't tempted by the motion at least once.

Red Talons and the Fera

I myself have had limited experience with the Fera. I met a Coras once in a European sept, but beyond that, my experience is limited to what I know from stories. However, I did manage to run across quite a few Red Talons with experience in dealing with the other Changing Breeds.

The Taloni are often confused about the Breeds, and in the past have been sucked in by the propagands that the Silver Fangs and other tribes (mine included) have spread about them. As much as it would be tempting to say that since the Talons are so immersed in their feral side, they wouldn't have followed the human-like ieadows and lies that receipting the War of Rage, it's not that simple. To the Talons, the other Breeds are rival predators, and so when the time came to rally support in the War of Rage, the Fangs knew what buttons to push.

Ajaba

I spent some time with the Kucha Ekundu in Africa and they told me of the werehyenas. I dish't believe it at first, but their Galliands told stories that dish't vary much from sept to sayt, so l'm starting to think that there might be a breed of Fern that most of the Garou Nation doesn't even know about out there. Evidently these Ajaba are beginning a comeback from the brink of extinction and are fuilty capable warriors.

Now, what would it do for the Red Talons' worldwide reputation if they could help save a Changing Breed from annihilation, and present them to the Garou Nation as a new force in the war against the Wyrm?

Ananati

The Red Talons haven't run across any of the alleged werespiders any more than the rest of us have. I'd guess that's because, being Weaver-spawn, they would stick to the cities. You can guess how that makes the Talons feel about them.

Battet

The werecars, on the acher hand, do have some history with the Taloxiandi it's net very pretty. In North America, the native Batter (pums and lynxes, I believe) actually got on furly well with the native Garou for while. The Red Talora duly recors paths with the Baster much then, not do they north the matter of the Gallant dully "dync" killer "once, and he rold me how he go this mane and what he thought of the Boster

I found a userelynic once eating a subbit in my spty: hunting grounds. Jegoted and threatened it; it rolled over on its back and battel its paws at me. I took on the Hispo form and bared my teeth, it mimicked my movements. I stood on two legi in the worf form and surread it to leave the Talons' lands; it took on the human form and mocked me.

I struck once, and its head fell to the ground.

The so-called "Eyes of Gaia" are blind, indeed. I would never have given the Bastet any warning had I known how stupid it was.

Of course, this attitude isn't exactly universal. In Africa, the Kucha Ekundu (whom you'll find are the exceptions to the tribe on a lot of topics) get on well



with most of the Bastet, from what I'm told. But then, Africa's Fera are supposedly in a loose coalition now anyway, so it could have more to do with that than with the Kucha Ekundu specifically.

Com

Remain has acted as totem to countiesy packs of Gines over the sparse, and the Red Talloon's recognise Rome as a patient and knowledgeable print. As for the Count, they Felme news (or Tallons sperse) just like any other sept, and they'res as yengers more true prediators, so the Tallon don't feel their terrent. The Red Tallons don't more large meak attalks and taking-down enemies with sourchening mgmbes' (Tall'fight) is a human coucer, dire all by othey'res happy to partale of whatever information actions is willing to give them.

The only friction is that Corax are damned talknwe. And Red Talons don't really go in for chitchat. However, on the whole I've seen both groups make concessions for the other's foibles.

Courah/

There's some really bad blood between the Garou and the Gurahl. I think we all know that. And whether or not the Red Talons follow the party line of "the War of Rage was just, because the werebears were evil corpuuating monsters" depends entirely on what sept, you're in.

In some places, notably in Europe where the Red Takes are still in relatively close proximity to the Fangs ad the Lords, you'll find Red Takos who fume about the "Wym-bears." In the USA, however, the Takass bear more of the stories of the Gundalfrom the Wendigo ad Ukrena, and is othey get the "basel" version.

If you ever have to talk with Red Talons about the Grazhl, find our, what the local Talons have beard before giving them your own options. Some septs of Red Talons will jump for joy at any news that the weetkens might still be around, some of them will ume at the chance to correct that oversight.

Incidentally, I don't know that any Gurahl still live, but a Red Talon at a sept in Wyoming actually said something that gave me hope once:

Our Galliands hould of the Carren of the Deep Carses, when once usus stended by a great brown bear. The story great shale users to alse b, so far into the card'that has been could in alse scent, but after before she did, she gate the card'thou chare of the Reil Toolns. To the day, Creat Born watches ever the care mand our Half-Moons are taught a special into succome the behavior back man to case the returns.

Makali

Once again, it depends on where you are. But most Talons see the werealligators as Wyrm creatures. Not only are they rival predators, but they're reptiles (which means they smell weird) and they look a lot like what Wyrm-monsters are supposed to. Many Talons don't even know the word "Mokolé", but if they ever saw one, they'd assume the worst and attack.

In the sept in Louisiana that I mentioned, the wolves occasionally have trouble with alligators. No one's seen a Mokolé yet, but based on what Strange Smile told me, I'd say there's a damned good chance they will:

Sometimes we hear sounds from the swamps, like great bellows. Sometimes these sounds echo from the sea, as though huge boasts were singing to each other through the fog. Curreyel loaders — Ukrena, as I've said — are carious and usish to send a pack just the sumpts for find the source. I hope they do not send if pack known for its shill in battle, for I bank such a pack's would about return.

Nagah

One interesting thing about the Red Talons is that they have historical roots in India, which is an area that most other those don't know much about. Because of those roots the Talons actually know something about the Nagah — they were dancers. I spoke with Creepi-Part-the-Watchers, a No-Moon near a little village in Ear India, who lad this to say about them:

The wereserpents surre grossly mistreated. We sing old houls of them damcing, issusying back and forth with grace and beauty that none of our himters could match. But remember why the serpent damces, and that she carinot hear the music.

Nundiha

The Reil Takers don't really, think much of the werecovers. They don't use "investtills and marging brokens of the observations of the Nusvisha pall either go right over the Takers' leads or insult them because the underlything message seems to be "think like a human and you'll figure this out." That's not a good work to teach the Takers' mark of the the "think like a human and you'll figure this out." That's not a good work to teach the Takers and the the the the second second

Numisha are supposedly Gata's sense of humor. The Red Talons file humor squarely under the "human-mind" section of themselves, and therefore don't triust it (or least the younger ones don't). A Numisha who focuse mere on "play" and tesches lessons that have direct, practical applications would get farther with the Talons, Pd guess.

Ratkin

Wolves eat rats and mice. Red Talons despise the cities, which is where the Ratkin live. Ratkin spread disease and they're terminally load-tempered. The Talons and the wererats do not get along, but they really should. Why? Because both of them are so damed pissed off at the human race. I can't believe I'm writing this down, but if the Red Talons ever took advantage of the Ratkin's numbers and position within every major city — if the two groups ever decided to learn from each other — the human race would be in some serious shit. It would require some major lateral thinking on both group's parts, but i's not out of the realing of possibility.

Roken

Wolves don't normally frequent the coastlines, and the weresharks don't normally go inland. Only place I've met Talons who ever know about the Rokea was in Europe, and even then all they knew was that the Rokea existed.

Red Talons and Other Creatures

The Talons don't see the vampires and the human mage as much as some of the other timbs do because they stick to the wilds. All that means is that they see monsters the likes of which us homisk couldn't imagine. Fromori in the bolies of gant bears, materialized spirits from Gaus-knows-what part of the Umbra, Wymholes that have fostered for decade because nobody ever goes to that part of the forest — the Talons deal with all of that as a matter of course. Just bear that in mind if you think they've got it easy because they don't live in the cities. The cities provide protection we don't think about, and in the woods, all bets are off.

Vampiras

Sometimes the blaceducker do visit the forests, In told. Some of dame can even turn into wolves, just like the legends. Guese what? The Talons aren 'foolde. Remember, a good part of the wol? Tanguage' is scent, and, to my understanding, the corpose can't produce tr. Any undeal wolf that comes within olfactory range of a Red Talon pack is probably going to be turn to pieces. Here's a a carry story, though! Usend one about a

Here's a scarry story, though I heard once about a pack of Red Talons that found accerd samplers wandening in their woods. They were all set to slill them, but them some Ragabath brought up the fact that these things kill humans. So the Talons gabbed a family of people who happened to be camping neutry and lashed them to some trees where the blooduckers would fluid them. The wangines, apparently starving, drank them dry, so the Talons lettherer bo back to the city...

I should say, however, that I heard that story third hand from a Bone Gnawer who heard it from a bum who overheard some people (apparently vampires) talking. The Bone Gnawer filled in some gaps in the story



(obviously, neither the burn nor the vampires knew about "Red Talons," and who knows what vampires would be doing in the woods anyway?) but even if it's half true....

Made

Strange things happen around caerns. Odd flowers grow, strange mushrooms sprout up, and some of these things can be used as "magical ingredients." Trouble is, hurvesting them can weaken the caern, if done careleady. Spelkasters are human, which means that Talons sume that they're going to be careless from the start.

When I visited Folanch not long app. I visited a Talon sprivhere the most and grew near the center of the care sum odd violet color. The Talons just aid it had always benthar way, and that contentione humans came looking for it. The most recent human to do so, they aid, called up for when the guardians attacked him and then vanubed, screaming in pain. The Red Talons just assumed the Gaia had taken offense at his behavior and struck himdways. Sound about right to me.

The Dead

The field Talena kill people. That's is hand, uncomtantific fact (and case). This is a band, was a sumplify right, or a sover, how Re Rel Tales in the same set of the set of

The problem is that dead humans don't always stop at shostly hauntings. Sometimes they come back bodily as well, and that rite does nothing to stop such horrors. Of course, as these "zombies" have bodies, the Talons can respond to such a threat in the normal way, but I've heard stories about walking corpses healing claw and fare wounds in seconds and calling up storms and winds. I've also heard that if one finds the beings responsible for its death, it is utterly relentless in tracking it down and killing it. I visited a Red Talon sept whose bawn bordered a small town in Wyoming. The sept was holding aGathering for the Departed when I arrived, for a young Abroun torn to pieces by a human he'd killed not a month before. The Talons had no plans to investigate this. They were all terrified, because one of their most basic precents - humans and weak and easy to kill had just been utterly destroyed. I imagine it's the same anywhere a dead human returns for revenge.

Hunters

Something else, too, on the subject of not-sohelpless humans. I heard a story about a Red Talon pack that came across a group of humans hunting on their lands. They attacked, of course, and found that not only were the humans prepared, they wielded strange powers that forced the Talons back and held them at bay. The humans also carried silver in the guns, and killed two Talons before the rest of them got smart and disupperfed.

They harried those "hunters" for three days, keeping them away from the caers's center and picking them off when they could. When they finally killed the last one, their Theurges examined the bodies with every Oift and fetish they had access to. Those "hunten" were human, completely and unequivocally.

Red Talons and Humans

11

Now that I've talked a little about Red Talons and their relations with the tribs, the Fera, and some of the other strangeness ou there, I feel that the reader probably has a good serves that the tribe in't perfect or a collective paragen of what it is to b Garoo. Likewise, they've avoided some of the missikes the other tribes have made. But most Garoo know the Red Talons as a delicated human-batters, and before I get deeper into their culture, it might be agood alsen o address that did or them.

Red Talons kill people. Actually, most Garou do, or have, or would if necessary. I have, and I'm sure the reader has as well. In fact, the first living thing I ever killed, other than the occasional mosquito, was a person, during my First Change. Rather than relate the story (which really isn't relevant to the Talons), I'll just say that ending another human life pushed me into a spiral of guilt and grief that lasted ... well, really, it hasn't ended. And the guy wasn't an innocent bystander, either, but that's not the point. There's something in the human mind that's wired against killing other people. Yes, that impulse to preserve life gets ignored with amazing frequency, but it's there, even it most folks who kill don't admit it. A lot of "normal folks" (that is, humans who aren't soldiers, cops, etc.) who kill, even in self-defense or by accident, end up in therapy or dead by suicide. The impulse to preserve human life is very strong among humans.

Red Takens do not have that impulse. Not only then, they are studyed from the time they undergo their First Change that killing humans is an accessary adjuncto so what we as the Garon do. If the order times darviwhile still busiling from that first board of Rags. (Fyou indipyound from anission and there are humans around during a fight, don't feel compelied to protect them, or even to be them has we the serie alive. And most of them, arrange to make sense of what's happening and add doe't long-term timelikes that the to heart. In the Talon' defense, human are responsible for lost of their trouble. Works have been students of continues on longer, humans defile the Earth, and soon. The Red Talon fitting believe, with one conviction than any fundamentalise on the planet, that if every last Talon miss, or perturbative theory and the treat of their Canos: could just go back to being wolves. What the Canos: could just go back to being wolves. What the Canos: could just go back to being wolves. What the ever achieves their goal, kill of the homits Garoux, role Theirwand response provident last the state of their Talon's was essenthing like "Co course not." But Londki III wan't sometime therview of courseleed.

114

If you have a Red Talon packmate, know that he would as soon kill a human being as look at him. By ending that life, the Talon sees one less human that will evertake a clubor a gun to his cubs or Kin. The Talon does not see a mother or father, a child, a provider, or anything capable of love. The Talon sees only an enemy.

All Talon?

No. The narrator is speaking from his own expeience, but well break in here and any that nortal Red Talons display this kind of hatred towards humans. You are perfectly free to play a Talon who sees redeeming value in humanity, or who down't think that they all should die, or who just fels that tighting violence with violence is the wrong way to go.

Ber novi Talonojć vlededlapile ultitricogi i na druhi la kć di prisecto for imma file. And ver recognite na tim is a davniraga mel california prostituciji fora mpileru. Part of the process of development for a Red. Talono futuret ra unitalitacija kon distributi se ogganise realization that the light to njihlana humaini vi ultimately futile professiona. Distributi prisecto distributi prise transferi da se da se observato di na prisecto di prisecto di se da se observato di se observato di rato di se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se da se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se observato di se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se observato di se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se observato di se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se observato di se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se observato di se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se observato di se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se observato di se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se observato di se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se observato di se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se observato di se observato di se observato di se observato rato di se observato di

Talon Culture

I used that phrase when I was telling a tribemate of mine about this project. She scoffed and asked if there was any such thing. The Red Talons absolutely have their own culture, it just differe considerably from any other tribe. They have their own form of storytelling, their own naming protocols, their own etisquette, and their own "taske" on the Litany, the five auspices, and just about everything else in our society. It took some time to get this kind of information about the Talons. They teach their cubs by example more than explanation, so finding Talons willing to have conversations about their tribe's heliefs and practices (to say nothing of doing so with a homid) was difficult. But persistence pays, and I hope the reader will find this enlightening.

The Pack

A Red Talon undergoes his First Change at about two years of age, roughly coinciding with sexual maturity (just like us homids, in other words). With luck, that change happens in an area not far from a Red Talon sept, but given how thin the tribe is spread these days, that's not a common occurrence. We all know what the First Change is like - the sudden bursts of anger, hunger, bloodlust, whatever. But I think that the human-born Garou have a distinct advantage in coping with it, just because we don't have the same battle against instinct that the lupus do. The First Change strips everything from a wolf. The pack won't accept him anymore, which means he can't mate (remember when the Change happens). He has to get used to hunting by himself all the time. Of course, the newly Changed Garou can dominate the other wolves easily, but unless the wolf was already an alpha (unlikely, given the age at which the Change happens) that goes against the Garou's instinct. Often, lupus Garou wind up wandering until another Garou finds them

At any rate; assuming a Red Talań finds the cub, the training begins. Red Taloay alor's go through months of study about the naturg' of the spirit works and the history of the Gaou. They roke it up as they so Instead, they're taught to 'upinore' certain of their instincts. Actually, it's less a matter of ignoring and more of reahaping — a wolf will fight to protect tueft, but won't naturally attack and kill humans. The Taloan work to make the new coh realize that by killing humans, he is protecting himself.

I don't know how much time passes between a Tako being "fourid" and undergoingibilities for Ofassas. I never had the good fortune to arrive at a set where a Takon too was still in trajating and when I aked how long the period of "study unalifyeas, the typical move was "some time." I imagine it yatis by how sharp the obis and what knot on firmat-rise are available at a grow sept. But when the instructorise it the Takon has learned eriough, they commence with Knet of Basage.

Rite of Passage

Most tribes have certain rituals and observances that come at the successful completion of a Rite of Passage. Some tribes have very formalized rites, consising of several distinct trials. Sometimes the Rite dereads on the sept in which it is performed. When often, the coll leaves the sept and reume only when he has performed a specific age, and that is how the Talons usually do it. Macedren, that goal is in some way related to the sept's bodlers and protecting them. Twe load of Talons being required to suffsgand a do dowlook for a dath of a favored and of others way able for the dath of a favored Kin wolf Using humans does factor into Talon Rites Hausgo fairly othen, P.n afraid).

The specifics vary, and the Talsens dort, such have centuries of unbroken, rigid mains to dictate their rites. When the cub sector and returns to his stypt, he is considred a such as the strength of the sector of the area the stories go. However, I've seen comparity for Talora with such startification, so a makes me worder where that story got model. Really, as Talor who have it pased a holy language so cleasily that I don't think and marcice words he necessary.

Joining a Pack

Uni-tribal packs are damned uncommon nowadays. They were the norm a recently as the late 19th century, but after the West was lost and Garou started dying faster dam they were being born, multi-tribal packs became more common. The Red Talons, for quite 8 long time, held no particular opposition to sharing a pack with other tribes.

That might seem counter-intuitive given how distant they seem from the other tribes today. But remember that a large part of that datance comes from the fact that the other mbes don't have many lupus, and that wasn't always the case. In the old days (or so the legends go) it wouldn't be uncommon for a promising young Talon to be granted the honor of joining a Silver Fang pack, or for a lupus of another tribe to band together with a few Red Talons. As humanity has spread and conquered, however, the lupus breed has dwindled. which means that the Talons don't see as much in common with the tribes. Also, ideological differences get in the way (no other mbe really advocates killing humans wholesale, after all). Nonetheless, most Talons wind up in racks with members of other tribes. What harpens then depends on the Talon.



One point of pride among the Talons is that they don't bicker over leadership - the fittest wolf leads and that's it. In a multi-tribal pack, the Talon may feel he's the best leader, but some of us other Garou might have other ideas. That's exactly what happened in my first pack (one Red Talon, two Shadow Lords, one Silver Fang, and one Fenrir). The Red Talon (Snow Runner, whom I've mentioned) felt that she should be nack leader because she was the Ahroun. The Silver Fang, who happened to be a Philodox, felt he should lead by dint of his tribe. The Get, thank Gaia, was a Theurge who knew her own limitations and admitted that she wasn't suited for leadership, and neither me nor my tribemate (our Ragabash) wanted to get between the two contenders. We all figured a good challenge was forthcoming. But it didn't fall out like we'd been taught.

114

Snow Runner didn't say, "I challenge you for leadership of this pack" or anything. She just said, "I'm alpha" and acted all dominant tike. The Silver Fang, steeped in his tribe's traditions since he could walk, agot Confused, and then said, "I accept your challenge." Snow Runner didn't even know she'd issued one.

They finally got around to fighting it out, Snow Runner won, and we all were a happy pack until my screw-up killed veryone but the Fenrit and me. But it served as a good example, in retrospect, of how the Talons behave — they expect the leadership issue to be a given, not something to fight over.

The also heard of packs in which the Talon is note a lasker half more in the field what the Conce who assumes laskership in vit the best choice, either, if the Talon happens to be a N-Mono, he might be also the make his concerns those in the good heady, as the "inhubicace" in the pack weights on the Talon and distances ham. There is the pack of the dots are safered in the here is no employed in the theory of the dots are the "inhubicace" in the pack weights on the Talon and distances ham. There is the dots are safered in the theory of the dots moveled mark landschip time while the more head proded mark in the landschip time while the more head proded mark in the theory of the dots of the dots of the dots dots are the dots are the landschip time with the Talon are to keen to take break from their dotters.

Development

Talons do not remain ignorant of human waysfor long if they run with a pack that includes bonids. When duty calls a pack to even a small eig; the Talon can't exactly wara a leash and pretend to be a setter — the difference between "dog" and "wol" is pretry clear (not that many Talons would submit to such treatment anyway). So the Talon has to learn to mimic human behaviors.

One problem that faces Talons is that they change young. Most Garou do, of course, but the Rite of Passage also tends to take longer for homids. I've heard of Talons resembling thirteen-year-old kids when they assume Homid form for the first time, and a pre-teen hanging out with a bunch of rough-kooking folks (especially since those folks tend to make the decent people nervous) may attract attention.

Even if that's not an issue, the Talon has some pretty serious problems. He's not used to not being able to smell everything in a quarter-mile radius and that's a bit like walking around wearing blinders. He's not used to having thought outweigh instinct - but it happens while wearing the Homid form. Clothes aren't usually too big of a hurdle, despite what you might think. The Talon discovers quickly that not wearing them leaves him cold, although modesty doesn't come easily (I've heard of one pack that had to get its Talon to wear sweats because he refused to zip or button any other kind of pants, claiming that "it didn't fit." It's enough to make a guy feel inadequate ...). Language can be a bitch, especially if the Talon needs to learn English, which is a royal pain to learn except by immersion. Of course, all Garou speak the Garou tongue, but it doesn't sound like a language to a casual observer, and then we're back to the "Why are those scary people growling at each other?" issue. On that topic, Red Talons look scary in Homid form, and it's not just the Curse. They tend to hunch over, lope when they walk, and watch people just a little too closely. They look wild, which only makes sense, but it means that a pack with a Talon member should consider a hood or a hat (it'll help, if only a little).

Really, though, as long as the Talon doesn't actively resist learning about human practices, helf figure it out. That doesn't mean he'll like it. That just means that he'll be able to 'play human' without endangering his pack, which is the motivation that drives most Talons to make the attempt at all. Given about six mothis of occasional practice. Snow Runner spoke conversational English and could dress, eat, walk, and even dance like a human woman.

But it's the psychological changes that really throw the Talons for a loop. The biggest one has to do with asking "Why?"

Wolves in the wild don't consider reasons for events. They have a glimmer of understanding of "cause and effect", but it's can such a basic level that it's mere part of instruct than mything level. When i hinned fable to ask questions and understand latence concepts — perhaps not very well, but the jump between Pasic comprehension" and "none at all it memory. The instruction of the density teach that the instruction of the density teach that it is and that it is a structure of the density teach that it is mortically it likely to follow orders from a superior of the density of the density teach that it is a structure of the density of the density teach that it is a structure of the density of the density teach that it is a structure of the density of the density teach that it is a structure of the density whout question and to react instinctively to any perceived threat. Talons that run with multi-tribal packs, however, learn to ask questions.

It's herd adjustment, demanding reasons for stress then "turk because" was once a good enough saven. But "fanother werewolf, especially one of equal mit, etla "Talonn to chase down a deer when the Talon is hungy, he experiences the odd sensation of sensioning. This is different from curoisofts, of course. The Talon wants to know why he can't have what his dot save in the savet, which may range non "Recause were busy now" to "Recause thore same might see sover" on the Talon was the Talon.

This journey through cause and effect, questioning attempt, and no being satisfied with "just because" and answers is an important one, and one that can particular several of a strange that the last data and the strange of the strange that when the strange other Talons, he doen't have to doed with the strange of the str

Souch simple, right? Not really. I've been Garou for a few years now. I've progressed to the rank of Adem. I've hauted on four leg and even masqueraded a singue-ben Garou, and I can soft ore critication that the more basic truths of being a well (as opposed to a singue-ben Garou, seven other largon, know these truths and the fitting are not into a whole dais. The more patients, They are not into a whole dais. The more patients of the singue are the singue are single and the single fitting and the singular and the single s

As you might expect, Ragabash Talons tend to propress to the "why" stage a little faster than others, but even they don't always progress to the point of seeking out and deducing the answers themselves. That's very much an individual matter.

Name

A fled Talen really has two names. Among Garou, a Talen goes by her ded-name. Usually, this name come from a Talon's Rite of Passage or a physical frame about her. Snow Runner, for example, gained farame on her Rite of Passage by running leading haren away from her sept by running backwards in the som to diaguise her path. Some Tallons choose their own 'Gauou names,' some don't really care — they consider their how names to be their only real names.

A Talon's howl name is really more than a howl. It incorporates elements of scent, body language, and touch to form a description of the Talon, rather than just an appellation. There's no way to record it all, which is probably the idea.

Cilyphs

I asid before that I found it strange, when I initially started my "tanky" of the wolf trube, that they daily shared my "tanky" of the wolf trube, that they daily when I heard the stories claiming that the Taloss invented til One of the tales that gets tossel around at Talom moce, in various incarnations, is that a "Talom once upon a time slashed something or someone and made the three-clawed mark that mow stages for the Red Talons (and that's awful close to they glypls "rang," "war," and some other related concepts).

All seems rather weich, right, until you consider that the glypho dori, term just one thing, isch lyphy is it ranach is originally descended from an image, not a concept, and that's how the Taloan think. They don't study the glyph 'alghabet'. If they come to a glyph weither my brannal nangaes, mah full productly never term any human language, mah full productly never term any human language, mah full productly never term any human language, mah full productly never languages, making and the study never languages and the taloan are concerned, human writing just at WymQW asver- compared from of glyphs. And whok hows? Humber they're night.

Autolas

The other tribes sometimes view the Red Talons as the "Ahroun tribe" as well as the "lupus tribe". But if every Red Talon is a warrior, it's because every Garou is a warrior. Each of the auspices is given its due credit in the tribe as a whole.

Now, notice I said "due credit." Some augices are barred from becoming alpha among the Talons. Likewise, you'll rately find a Talon Ahrum who knows much about speaking with spirits. The augices are kept in their parts form in the wolf tribe, which I personally tank ahould be the rest of the Garoo Nation's model. If nothing else, a Talon is sure of his place.

Ragabash - The Invisible Moon

Red Talon No-Moons are never alphas. Instead, they get to challenge the alpha without getting imacked down all the time. The Ragabash's challenges aren't a matter of dominance, but of making sure the pack is doing what it needs to do—and making sure the alpha isn't leading the pack into certain death just because he harpened to be the strongest wolf around.

On the new moon, the Talon hunts by smell. It's too dark to see, of course, so they rely most on their prey's scent to guide them. They call the new moon the "Invisible Moon" to remind them that the moon is there, but hiding. When no moon shines down on Talon lands, watch out. The Ragabash are the most curning, neaky, and stealthy of the Talons, and on their assignce moon, they often patrol the bwan, looking for any interloper foolish encough to tenegas. To the Talons, when the moon disappears, it's time to do the thing you wouldn't want anyous to see. Most of the trainsy out and attacks on humans take place on the new, not the fall moon.

114

Thourge - The Listening Moon

You'd have to go far gifel to find a Ref Talon Thouge as a packhab, but they hold set prositions frequently. Creatern Moions of the tithe are the ones who can grap literal thinking and are more comfortable with their "Imma-minia", which is finakly a must shen dealing with other three to except glumuss away without killing them. They exhibit the proposel the territ, with the tither the set of the means without here are not set of the set of the means without here goes discover Gifts nobely terr sets because nobel ever thought to ak.

When in the Umbra, the Theurge is beta, automatically (sometimes even alpha). Most Ahroun, of any tribe, feel rather out of their depth in the spirit worlds, and the Crescent Moons can often instinctively see through the weirdness presented there.

The Talons still the eracent moon the "Listening Moon" because there's enough light to see by, but to treatly get a bead on their pergy, they follow sound. When the Talons hand on the erectererimenon, soull unlear, normal our any spiritual infrastation on their for the Talonsrine Moon" appellations in that Theorem are queter Talons. They rare values that Theorem and explore the results of the talons of the talons and the results are only a for the talon of the talons and the results.

Philodox - The Knowing Moon

If there is a time under the moon for the "humanmina" among Taloka are packalphas jure as often as Abroom among the Talons, and are easily the most sheep at picking up human behavtors and understanding human traits. That is no way make them tolerant, however, it jure means they work smally go out of their way to kill wayward Talom hands, it is the Philadox who do eckles if the human though do he injurged parts cared out of his wis so he'll no reterm.

Philodox are respected among Talons because of their ability to move in these circles - Garou, human, erc. But they're Talons through and through. Dorit verr mistake a Talon Philodox's command of a human language (for example) for "going native." Even suggesting human sympathies might be seen as a challenge. The Talons recognize the need to act as humans occasionally, just like they recognize the need to defecate. It doesn't mean they necessarily enjoy it.

Under the half moon, the Talons deliberate. Most Talon moots that have a specific purpose (as opposed to moots in honor of a caern's spirit) are held under the half-moon.

Gallard - The Howling Moon

As this is my auspice, I paid special attention to how Talon Galliards behaved. I expected Talon Galliards to be the loudest howlers in the sept. I didn't expect them to be as multi-faceted as they are.

The physican more, note: Takens, in the time to reset infinite. They have, they physic, they how the interactions to the more, The Callanch are narely alphas, here they do how on important to be in the time. — they remember the details. They remember where a particular bill was made on where the pergraphics in the gastest models. They remember how many Takens full, in a given both and of manine and the physican of the gastest the Theorem range commands with the spirits of the forset, but the Callings here the body of the magnetion and teacher their leaves.

What Calliands don't do, however, is write. The Talon have starmogenetizationship with writing through the Garoty's physical stars, but retains the convery warming and record fact. A story distances with their teller, and the Talon think this is a good thing. There Garot the fact and the story distances with the talong distances and the story distances of the Talong distances and the story distances of the and body language, which means that the secretionse of "hearing" one of their stories is unique each three, of the story of the story distances of the secretionse of the story of the story of the story of the secretionse of the story of the stor

Ahrown - The Seeing Moon

A Roof Taloon's are a serifying thing. You've sense it opvice very high a Roof Talon packmane. The shore, ameridda savagery with which they strack them for a summary the source loss not built ensemble to due to tale americany out with him. The Farman changes on with itse distributions of the Talon at racks and a give straight for the short marks and with the source has a straight for the short marks and the source of the source has a straight of the source of the source of the short of the balance of the source when it is not be source of the source and exception when its in the Source of Talon and the disc for source of the source of the source of the source of the source has a straight of the source of the source of the source of the source has a straight of the source of t The Takons call the full moon the "Seeing Moon," intin makes some some. Under the light of the full some the Takons have providely and visibly. They not the they can be seen, so short doubt visible. They have a straight the strangest work, and expects to be intend whore guession. But these leaders don't rest mitter lumed. If a pack suffers a defeat, the alpha comparise responsibility and dees whethered is necesary to make resulting and dees whethere its necesme to make restingtons. If a pack member dies, the approximate restingtons, if a pack member dies, the up to be the straight one set of the straight of the straight of the straight the straight one set of the straight o

All of the in mind, Red Talon Abroun are dangerou. They are most often the Talons who hunt down and ill humans, just because they consider the ultimate kidnes of Gaia their role, and killing humans is, after all a from of that defense. Talon Abroun cultivate and well in their rage, and they often fight smarter than shown of other tribes. They don't want to inspire smercewarp operation. They alon the want to inspire

The Triat

The Talons know what we all know — the Wyrm sening the world, the Weaver is badly out of control, and the Wyld is... well, the Wyld. But they see the pushle causes and solutions a little differently than one of the other tribes. Right or wrong, who can say, their beliefs definitely deserve consideration.

The Wold

Let's dispel a myth: The forest is not the Wyld. It may be Wyldplače, in as much as it isn't of the Wyrm of Wever, but bw Wyld is pure chaos. The Red Tabas rejo, on the patterns of the seasons, the prev measures, the maning tunnes, and is on as much as a shan Garou rely on but schedules, The Talons also have data the "Wyld" of the wilderness and the true, datege force of creation are very different.

The Taken dan't understand the Wyld better thus territiss. They experises and has the Wyld exampted better that the territism of the territism of the energy and it took me forware to figure that out, in properties Wyld into comprehensible terms is a trained in the territism and don't train concriber territis of the territism of territism of the territism of territism of the territism of territism of the territism of the territism of the territism of territism of the territism of territism of the territism of territism of territism of territism of the territism of territsm o

The Warn

The Talons are slightly less realistic about the Wym, however. Most Talons believe that the Wyrm is made manifest in the heart of every single human on the planet. It doesn't matter if those humans live in concert with the world around them (which is rare anyway). It doesn't matter if those humans are Kinfolk to another tribe. If it's human, then the Wyrm has touched it and that makes it worthy of eventual destroction.

The Talons believe in fighting the Wym to the bitter end, make no mistake about that. However, they also believe that as long as humans rule the planer, there's no way to win. If every human was dead tomorrow, the Talons feel, then the Wym would lose its teeth and the Garou could destrow it.

Are the Takon correct Well, the Wern's work is certainly being done by the human, if you'll pation mp passive voice. Bud does that mean that the humans are defloreatly doing what the Wyrn wants! Pichobly no. If every human on the planet died, I shink we'd be facing such an interver spirmal upper that the balance of the world, such as it is, might never be repaired. But the Takon consider the humans just an extension of the Wyrm, so the notion that the humans have a place under Taka doern't usually cross their minds.

The Weater

Lust before that the Talou role on patterns, you like all nominals. But type consider those patterns seasons, like all nominals, where exceptible. The patterns minimizes and alternetic exceptible. The patterns dimenses of level forents and enhancements usualized that and the seasons of the seasons of the seasons and the seasons. The truth exception of the seasons in the Wirm's servers in an ord allogations for share and the seasons of the seasons of the seasons of the Wirther servers in sense of allogations for share in the Wirth servers in an ord allogations for share and the seasons of the seasons of the seasons of the seasons will find that the binneaus are the functionary of the seasons and like functions in the seasons and the seasons of the seasons and the seasons of the seasons are the seasons of the seasons and the seasons of the seasons o

And, perhaps more importanti, the Wever same the hole begine curve (the Talows, What humanismic and with their Weverestell)—fit, moves at nucl great precise. It filters and a common fitter, and so care is by eard the learn of the Talows. They know the Wever-spits are usually speker, and pipelers are more efficient batters than works), ib and a prophery front a yong Talow attem group of yon gives at transformability to the pipel attem group of yon gives at the learn and any transformation (then below dat gives in transformability to the pipel producing) sees that witton, but has never seen the producingly sees that witton, but has never seen the

She seemed to feel the wolf represented the Garou Nation as a whole. I think it may be a bit more specific than that.

Totoms and Spirits

The Red Talons follow Griffin as their tribal totem. I always thought it was interesting that they don's simply follow Wolf, but then, I've never heard of a caero ra pack that follows Wolf as a totem (Fentis is awolf, but he's more? War in wolf's clothing). I asked a Red Talon Galliard called Soft-Clear-Howl about this once, and alke fold me the following story:

11/4

All Real Talami follow the Progenitor Wolf, the Wolfof-All Theo, in this hearts. Some time any all serverovers data on a vert. But as the rubes formed mathic world began to charge, the Talavit became to only write to follow 2004 thus, and the other tribes became palaose that Wolf pairs supplementations on the Talawit. They complianted and for them, you allow that the tribes the compliant data with profers on no norms, and before seems became patiently and the them. Now without any spirmal gathering, the mission tandard the talawith the tribest the second patient of the tribest of the tribest the tribest the second patient of the tribest of the tribest of the second patient of the tribest tribest of the tribest of t

The Talons tried to explain that following Wolf was natural and couldn't be shared, but the tribes had become tainted with human blood and could not understand. They grouted and threatened, and finally, the Talons gathered and calied upon the Progenitor Wolf to ask his advice.

The Weld said that the other fifthes would not fed as though they user fore to follow him as long as the Talons claimed him as their mitodi totem. He then called upon Griffin, eer hunger, ever fireer Griffin, and hade him guide the Talons in batte and keep their preductor's heart interp and main the sycars to come. And Weld folded into the Umbra, refusing ever to serve as tribe, pack, or sept totem in his pure form again.

The other tribes each had to make amends to their totens, and each demanded a price, and this is why pack totens make demands of their charges. But Griffin makes no demands of his children, though he does shum humanbom Garou, since they were the cause of all the trouble.

And there you have it. Doesn't cast the rest of us in a very favorable light, true, but I can see it happening.

Talons follow other totems regularly. Some of them are well known to other tribes (I've mentioned Raven already). Some are unknown outside the Talons, either because they don't get on well with nonlupus, or because the Talons don't see a reason to share their knowledge.

Griffin

The totem of the entire tribe is the world's greatest hunter. The Griffin hunts down his prey with the eyes of the eagle, rends it with the lion's claws, and eats with the wolf's hunger. Griffin doesn't like homid Garou, and that almost cost me my life once.

I mentioned before that I occasionally had to pass myself off as a lupus to get the Talons to give me the time of day. I did that once at a caren that Griffin watched as the totem spirit. Floodid the easen's warder, the master of the rite, and sept's leader — but not Griffin. I was trotting across the easen's grounds when something hit me from behind, pinned me to the ground, and hissed in my ear, "What are you doing here, two-legt?"

He wasn't behind me, of course, but I knew he was around. I said, "I'm here for my own reasons, and just because I'm not a lupus doesn't mean I'm not a hunter."

Griffin left me alone after that. I'm not sure if he approved of my answer or not, but I got out of the sept alive and no one knew I was homid, to my knowledge.

Lion

As you may know, Lion was once the totem of the White Howlers. But when that tube fell, the totem don't fall with it: Instead, Lion slank off, pride wounded beyond repair. The story is that Cfriffin went and found Lion and pulled him up by the boostraps, as it were. Now he's a member of Griffin's brood, and sometimes acts as a pack totem.

Normally, Lion is very hidebound and traditionoriented, but when he acts as a Talon pack totem, he exhibits hit more predatory side (which means that Lion as pack totem is often female, as the lionesse do most of the hunting). Naturally, Lion is more trevest by the Kucha Ekundu, though I'm told they're very careful about making that allegianee public. Of course, natural Cage hunting dogs and lions don't really get alone, but then, neither do wolves and wolverines.

Mammoth

Mammoth isn't of course, a predator, but Griffin has a soft spot for extinct animals. The Mammoth will sometimes act as a totem, but more often, will respond to a Song of the Oreat Beast. Lactually saw that happen once when I was unlucky enough to be present when a Red Talon caem was invaded by Wymn-forces. The battle wan't soim awell, and the Talons needed reinforcements. be there wasn't anyone nearby to contact. And then, sidenly, the Mammoth came crashing through the trees and started stomping on invaders, throwing them into uses with his trunk — it was really magnificent.

Tychend that Manmoch was once a favored totem the Count, but the grant spirit war into hiding arite trips fell and only the Talons knew anything so calling him up. 1 rather doubt that the Ukrana shar have the same rites that the Talons do regarding times that the same rites that the Talons do regarding summoth trialed any sensebirst, however, For what it is write. I hear ransos about Manmoth making spenness in the Arpalachian Montanaia, and the tabling up these finding his tracks and trying to sell sing. Inst maters as far a 1 know.

Sphinz

The Surgaces might like to think they've got syntheolocidy, but thay's really not the case. Sphinx is a member of Griffin's brood, and recently started grang back to her roots, so to speak. After the 'Gazers' if the Garou Station, Sphinx slowly started withdrawing from them and spending more time among the left Takors. The result is pretty frightening.

Splits has always liked riddles, but has recently some alian concerport rick/op one table have exactly nor right aways. If you don't get the answer right, the signal aways. If you don't get the answer right, the signal conclusion you inform and astroy some right. The sources has the Splits feels all predators should know here answers, and any head only — Oaces especially —desreve to be prey. The Splits acts as a kind of conceller to Griffin, heacking Bage with wisdom, but prim that Splits has gotten bloodhinity of late 1, and head how that will affect the trible stores.

Noterine

The Takens revere Wolverine. It's far and away the commute the Almoun of the trible respect the most, apart for Griffin, of council it's so vicious that the Takens are the only three who'd consider taking it as a pack tottem (except for some Wendigo, and even then they revere a non-humanized version of the spirit). Wolverine-packs have a the drop of a har, and will teat their opponents to wheek. They're also almost impossible to hurt:

Some Talons, however, recognize that Wolverine int the best totem to follow if long-term survival is a gail. Wolverine doesn't like strategy or discussion, it likes to keep its claws wet. A pack that follows Wolverne is the first to enter a battle, regardless of the odds.

Wolf of the Woods

The story goes, you'll remember, that Wolf doesn't act as a totem in his purest form anymore. But aspects of Wolf sometimes do, and this is where you'll find Fenns, the wolves that accompany the Wild Hunt, and the Wolf of the Woods. I siked every Talon Thourg I met about this torm, and got the same answers each time. They all knew he seitted, but had never met him. They all knew he was present in every Garou calence. Not not as a totem. Reports varied on whether he sets as a pack report, the body of the same and the overp report. The World of The Tools and and we every varies, the World of The Tool and and the overp to body and the same and the same and the same report. The tools darge sam addressment he Worl of the Woods, never seen again by his packmets or spet, except in flexing alignmess and shear marks.

Camps

All tribes have little mini-societies. Some date back millennia. Some started yesterday, but all of them are true members of their respective tribes with a slightly different take on how things should be done.

I'm almost embarrassed about this, but 1 know more about Talon camps than 1 do about those in my own rithe. But Talons aren't usually very secretive. They went their opinions in the open. It isn't that they can't he, but they can't do it while speaking (or, more accurately, communicating) in the "wolf language." So if yoo need to know whether a Talon first into a given camp, ask. They might respond with "None of your busines" but they won't lie to you.

A word on numbers: The Talons are dying out, If it weren't for the fact that most Talons fail into one of these camps, at least philosophically, they'd cease to exist. I happen to know that the Anti-Extinction faction (or Whelp's Compromise, as it's known in most of the tribe) has dwindled to almost no members over the last few years.

Dying Cult

Red Talons kill humans — I covered that before. But they kill them quickly and cleanly, ordinarily. Talons aren't much on torture, except perhaps the Dying Cubs.

This "comp" is the most like a secret society, in thus they have beit or wint is and practice. They learned rituals from *somewhere* that allow them to "feed" the therhwith halmman' pian, which means the lenger they keep the human in pain, the more sustemance the Earth down. That means that they'il disp car an unformance vicants' death out for days if they can, sometimes diffs from pain-spin-spin, but haven't really cardinal day surface of what they can learn, because the camp is composed chieffor you surgarized.

These guys are dangerous, and not just because they might grab the wrong human some day and bring down retribution on the tribe (or on the Garou in general). One nigh-universal truth I've learned as a werewolf is "as above, so below." You get out what you put in. If these guys are putting pain and suffering into the lands, what do they think that does to the spirits?

11/2

I spoke with a Dying Cub in Canada. I won't use his name here for his own protection, but rest assured everybody who needs to know about him does know:

The last human who ventured here after dark took three nights to die. We used sticks, sharp rocks, thorns, teeth, claus, urine, fire, and finally his own jewelry. I'm not stree what finally killed him, but when he died, I heard the land sigh in satisfaction.

Longe of the Predator Kings

All of the really nasty, vicious rumors that float around about the Talons can probably be traced back to this camp. The Lodge of the Predator Kings is made up of the Red Talons who want to use every human being on the planet deal. No compromise, no homid Kindik. All the humans gone. Mayke, in time gone by, there was a chance for humanity to redeem itself, they say, but that chance is long part. Now the only way for Gaia to have a chance to heal is to remove the creature that continually injure Her.

Needless to say, this iny' a popular attitude among the other trubs. The Lodge doesn't care. Wanton slaughter of humans makes the Red Talons a target for any group of hunters, sayematural or otherwise, who can trace them. The Lodge doesn't care. They are beyond giving a dumn about consequences, because they lowe they are going to lose. They realize how hopeless their fight is, and that makes them extremely damgerous.

During the Cluff War, I remember someone worrying that if Saddam got his hands on nukes, we'd be in trouble. He'd use them, the theory went, because his religion taught that if he died in service to God he'd end up in Heaven. The Predator Kings are much the same. If they die doing ''Orifin's true bidding,'' they'll go on to a greater reward, or so the Theurges in the camp assert.

Finding a "member" of this camp isn't difficult. They aren't very secretive. I spoke with one called Blood Rain at the same sept as Strange Smile:

Our sept leaders allow harmare inside the haven. They claim they have no choice. They claim that the forest is protected/by humanikaus. They claim that they humanic cannot stop past dark and will never dampt our moots. Howeae betwways loke pith harmars from dampting our moots. Our sept would make a fine place from which to bring the Impergian agin. Perhaps pous could convince the delers of this?

Warders of the Lands

Not really so much a camp, the Warders are as close to "moderate" as a Talon gets. The Warders tend fall somewhere in between the philosophies of the Predator Kings and Whelp's Compromise. Most of them won't hesitate to kill a human if necessary, but they don't think that wholesale slaughter is the way to go.

However, the reasons for this vary. Some of them don't see humans as a tremendow mitseles Clusia and think that, if there weren't to durated many of them, they jourt think that the Clarou don't have the means to kill and the what if the Clarou hash some sort of quasi-matter for the humans, so a souther solution means to keep for the similar of the Clarou hash some sort of quasi-matter the animals iteract. The humans walked were happy about 1: In general, the Warders of the Landar the more realist: Tealow, but they're still Talons.

Most of tribe falls into this camp, philosophically at least. Hears-the-Smallest-Sounds was definitely a Warder of the Land:

Human beings rule the planet. They are not Gaia's chosen rulers, but yet they rule. No matter how loadly ue howl, that does not change their numbers or power. No welf can fell at ree — we must instead find a way around it.

Whelp's Compromise

Here's where the real friction in the rube come from No Talon will level shearly himself a being a "member of Whelp's Compromis" — they conside the title a sinsulation as its sunds. Other molecular langes are shown as the same shearly as a single shown to be a single shown as a single shown as a "lange shown as a single shown as a single shown as humans on the energy and as its humans". Sometimes the mass shown as a single shown as a single shown as humans with a single shown as a single shown as a human shown as a single shown as a single shown as a human shown as a single shown as a single shown as a human shown as a single shown as a single shown as a human single shown as a single shown as a single shown as human trying to clean up the landscape — that make them think were about killing them all.

In shorr, these Garou believe that human heing are worth keeping around. That doesn't make then soft, though. Whelps will go after humans who defile Gaia with a vengeance that impresses even the Predator Kings. The underlying motive seems to be, "Doyou realize what the rest of my tribe wants to do to you, and you're sild throwing shit everywhere".

I talked to a Whelp in Australia called Rage-inthe-Streets, who's unique in that he's gained some status among the Talons there. Worth noting, by the way, that he was a certified Predator King in his youth:

Look, the humans can learn. It just takes them some time. And a lot of what's uverag with them — in cities geocially — you can blame on the bloodsuckers. Kill off the parasites and Banes and the other Wyme-nastiness hanging over the humans' heads, and they'll catch on. It's a lot of work, yead, but not any more than killing all of the humans off, right?



Winter Packs

Some of the information in this little treatise is suffithat everybody in the Garoun nation knows. Some of its sensitive encough that the Red Talons probably wouldn't like everybody to know about it, but it's not thend of the world' they did. And then there are are first facts that I'm really not supposed to know. The custence of the Winter Packs definitely falls into that liner category.

Becenity (1 cm² give you adat — once again, the likes are foggy on tune) mach of the met in a Aliais somewhere and decided that they needed to keene known, among the Talons, as the Winter Concil. The major excitation was that some of the Red Takes andrepsing their First Change in the conting renewed be precisibly trained from the custer to hate more. They wouldn't see a human, they wouldn't have an endperiod to the set of the term of the set of Red Talon sents would put these Garou together into packs and send them out into the world with specific instructions on killing humans (as in, they won't just charge into a city and start tearing people up). These "Winter Packs" haven't really gotten off the ground ---there aren't that many Garou to go around, after all, and the Talons have to send some Garou out to the rest of the Garou Nation or else things look suspicious. But since all Talons are lupus, there's not only a slight chance that more than one Garou in a litter will breed true, but they'll know it in less time (two years or less. normally). So these Winter Packs do exist. I'm not sure how many there are or where they'd be located, or even what the overall mission entails. I've never talked to a Winter Garou, and what information I do have I bullied out of a spirit who was nearby during the Winter Council

Really, I don't know what scares me most about the whole situation. Not only are the Talons taking drastic, immediate action towards their goals but they're being subtle about it. Makes me wonder whom they're learning from. It's not us — not to my knowledge, anyway.

The Litany

The teness by which we all live... sort of. A bit of Grave history that some cubs just aren't taught anymore is that for a law to become Litany, all of the tribes had to agree on it. That means that when the "current" Litany was established, all sixteen tribes (because it happened before the War of Teast, the fall of the Croatan, and even the corruption of the White Howlen) had to agree, right?

114

History gets muddled occasionally, I'd be interested in knowing how the Bunyip took part in that debate, since the European Garou were so damed surprised to see them when Australia was "colonied? But be that as it may, the Red Talons don't consider themselves bound by the Litany. Let that bombshell settle before reading on.

According to Taken lore, the Red Takens weren't arthe in the same serve as the other Groun. Instead, they were only bound by the fact that they reliated to more with humans, but durity effect that they reliated finalized. Since they durity rear vortage-must fram thirds into it's voal where they're conjegned. This attradie into they were all means the Takens, but goed lock tripped program and the taken of the taken they are they some Taken. Those pass, have a trip that under the some Taken. Those pass, have a trip that under the some Taken. Those pass, have a trip that under the

Each tenet of the Litany, therefore, has a different meaning to the Talons. Let's take it piece by piece — my, take on the Litany as observed by the Red Talons, and then Hears-the-Smallest-Sounds' thoughts as well (as a Philodox, he had some strong opinions on the Litany).

Caron Shaff Not Mate With Other Caron

Well, this one's easy, right? The Talons figure they's never broken this one, but at a laid areliter, you could find a few Red Talon mettis if you looked hard enough, In general. Talons mate as wolves do (when the bitches go into heat) so two Talons mating has other issues beaics the Litany, Mating of estier's sake rather than to propagate the species, for instance. It in' that the Talons disallow excaude letters in the rinks, but they see it as a function of the human-mind, and therefore distruct it.

Hears-the-Smallest-Sounds adds: I said before that metis are true Garou. That does not excuse the actions of their parents. A metis child has committed no crime and may grow to be a warrior for Gaia, if not a wolf. Two Garou that produce a meits have strayed from their tasks are neither Garou nor wolf. They should be punished accordingly.

Combat the Nyrm Wherever It Dwells and Whenever It Breeds

The Red Talons won't ever be accused of lacking on this one, I'm sure. However, they don't buy the underlying reason behind this tenet — the one about the Wyrm being the root of all evil. They blame the Weaver at least as much, and blame the humans more. When they fight the Wyrm, they do it because it's for their own stefy, not because of the Litany.

Hears-the-Smallers-Sounds notes: The Wyrm served a purpose once, and the need for that purpose has not changed. If we were to blunt the Wyrm's teeth by destroying or corralling its favorite minions --humans --perhaps it would give up its quest for destruction. But, the Weaver presents a greater threat, and it too uses the humans to do its work. Our choice of action should be clear.

Respect the Territory of Another

The Talons believe that the fact that someone had to ware child metakon and make the way is put profithand and the source of the source of the source of the desired one territory very scene, and wore to any creater, Garout of not, who trespasses. But they see it more at "hunting ground" than territory. The Talons dou't believe in ownership; they hunt the land because they are stronger encough to keep other predents out. Thu't very different than saying. "This land is mine because my family lived here for centurie" or "hold a doa".

Hears-the-Smallest-Sounds laments: We no longer hold the territory we once did, and the remains of our lands are unsuitable for us after humans build there. We need a way not only to reclaim our lands but also to destroy what the humans have wrought, that true life might begin again.

Accept an Honorable Surrender

In brief: Surrendering to Talon in a duel is usually safe, because dominance struggles are part of growing up for them. They also expect the same; a Talon who knows he's beaten will usually surrender and consider the matter closed.

Of course, "usually" is the key word here. A Talon given to bouts of rage (which is potentially any of them) might well fly into frenzy and not stop fighting until someone dies. This is a risk fighting any Garou, but don't think that a Talon's instincts will protect you.

Hears-the-Smallest-Sounds on challenge and surrender: Much of the time, a Talon will submit if he feels his challenger is truly stronger. However, when one challenger is a homid and knows little of how wolves express dominance, this is difficult for a Talon to gauge, which lads one Talons into unnecessary challenges. Somesands eo ther Garou need only change to Lapus form in the Talon to realize his mistake. Sometimes, a true taking must take place. Other Garou often feel that there is some dishonor in losing actuallenge, but the Red Tan doe not. Any failed challenge is a lesson to the see and to the winner.

Submittion to Those of Higher Station

One gain, the wolf i notifiest take over here. The approx of Gaoo's pelotype factors into bow much respect the performany werevel(), but opecially the Talons. How into the Silver Fangs have keye them in line?). But a tilt langsog she cut and a the Talons start to realize the apple healing any tensugh to command respect, they by any healing any tensugh to command respect, they are the start of the start of

Harrishe-Smallers-Sounds notes: Twe led many a socia my time here, and while I do so, even the elders lism at my feet. But during a battle or where the processor of the sept is concerned, I would follow a dish Ahroun if that Ahroun were a true feader. Any Take can serve a true leader. Would that we could such the other trubes.

The First Share of the Xill to the Careatest in Station

The Red Talons take this literally. The alpha easy first They aren't bigon looting bodies, so the "I'll just take in factsh of my fillen fore" thing that some other tribes dowhen citing this tenet doesn't come up much. Again, hough, the fact that the other tribes needed to be ended that the big wolf east first saddens the Talons.

Hears-the-Smallest-Sounds agrees: The alpha is eaker, and by allowing him to eat first, we show sepect. Eating before the alpha is a challenge and should be treated as such.

Ye Shall Not Cat the Flash of Humans

Here there's a bit of friction. The Talons remember the good old days when human flesh was clean enough weat (1 can't believe I'm writing this). Now, people eat dot of chemicals, which doesn't stop the Talons.

It's true — they break this tenter regularly. In min-tubal septs, they keep it to a minimum, but on faircom, the Talcons use humans as prey. If a Talon is capite with a snack, the tribe doesn't leave her out in the cold, either. They'll hide her and protect her as scenary, because they don't feel there's anything weng with eating people, so long as the meat is donnd first (and yes, they have rites for that). Talons are lousy liars (and I'm a damned good one), and every Talon I asked about eating people either didn't bother to lie or refused to answer. Once in a while, I got a "the meat is unhealthy and therefore we avoid it" response, but never once did a Talon cite the Litany as reason to not ext thuman flesh.

Hears-the-Smallert-Sound shares some history: Humans were once prey for all animals. They may have stolen the manile of predator, but we know the truth. They are too weak to bunt on their own, and they reproduce too fast to be anything but prey. Prey might mimic its predator, but the truth always comes out when the prey is cormered.

Raspect These Beneath Ye - All Are of Ciaia

The Talons understand the concept of "respect" copes it's been explained to them, but they don't by this tenet. The Talons are brutally honest, and that means that they won't extol a fee just because he was toaght to kill. They don't respect humans. They have a form of respect for prevanismals, but not ly inamuch as they knows the apimal down 't necessarily respect the arigmal fare exit it, right? On the whole, the Talons discard this tenet as a human concept.

Ham-de-Snadler-Sonak pata a more Rel Talen spin ande: Whatever the motives of the Gaou who first stars thatenet, a Red Talon should respect everything under Gaia aimph because it exists. This is a mistake humans make — they think that they are sensitively and the Rel Talons. All are indeed of Gaia. If we are to punish the humans for anything, it should be for failing to recognize that the world exists with or without them.

The Veil Shall Not Be Liftent

Most rules see this tener is pretry much involves here all, rehuman semical about, she'phathur ut down, njight' The Talora waves ero this point, though. Again, most of them know that they'y cloud, that it's just a matter of time before the last wavelees date. So, who carses if the humans know does not the database of the last tenes. It's Talora the set of the base of the set worder how close some Predictor Kings are to just changing into a circu and letting here the host for the set of the

Hears the Smallers Sounds adds: The Veil protects humans from the truth of what we are — and what they are. I don't believe we owe them that protection, but we do owe it ourselves to keep our caers and Kin safe. When possible, we should disguise our kills so that the humans do not begin slaughtering wolves any more vigorously than they do.

Do Not Suffer Thy People to Tent Thy Sickness

Wolves wander off into the woods to die. Talons who know the end is near do the same. They don't rely on their fellows to end their lives; indeed, that's considered a big taboo among the Talons.

1/1/100

If a Talon becomes diseased or tainted, however, and doen't realise than his time has come, that's different matter. The Talons of his sept or pack consider it their day and sign of respect to hund down and kill the sick werevoif. About the only time a Talon will tend a wound is where their wolf Kin are involved. They believe (righthy so) that their Kin are too thinly spread to lose any to accident, and will care for the wounded as long as necessary.

Hears-the-Smaller-Sounds shares his doughts on the side: What of a Garouin Hrannon/What of a Garou who is stained or wounded by a Wyrm-creature, but can be cured? Are we too lose warriors — and future warriors to allow them the "honor" of dying alone and of not burdening us? The day that we no longer have time to care for our own will be a sad one, for we will act like callous humans rather than loval and caring wolves.

The Leader May Be Challenged at Any Time During Peace

Another tenet that the Talons consider intuitive. They feel that the leader needs the occasional challenge tokeep him strong. Some tribes dodge this by swing that there is no longer any peace, but the Talons typically don't buy into that. Even the Talons have moments that aren't consumed by killing and hunting, after all.

The Leader May Not Be Challenged During Wartime

Ves seen all Talon packs fight. It's beautiful. They nove in prefect concert, they don't try to outdo each other for glory or spite, each one does what he's supported to a dan'that's in. They protect each other, and if the alpha gives an other, it's usually followed packs in for a supprese. Show Rumer sure was the first into our pack gar into a fight. The bound fight like paid attention to what anyone the was doing. I think we could all use moher look was doing. I think we could all use moher look at the treet.

Ye Shall Take No Action That Causes a Caern to be Violated

The Talons may not buy into the Litany, but they sure as hell follow this tenet, to the point that a lot of Talon caerns don't even admit non-Talon (or at least non-lupus) Garou. Any human that sets foot anywhere near the heart of a Talon caern dies. End of story. They'll hunt him to the ends of the Earth if necessary, and I've seen it happen.

Hears-the-Smallest-Sounds died from Harano when his caern was poisoned. That's how strong the connection to the caern was for him.

The Wolves' World

The Red Talors might like to think of themselves a more wolves than werevolves, but they've made adaptations, too. Hound Red Talors in places where wild wolves were once plentiful and places where their lupite Kinds nearest effoc. Cover the course of my rouel, I make some promises to keep the exact locations of septs and carent secret. I've neares been known for my ability to keep appointe, but I'm not giving directions. Til give you a continent — which should be of some help.

North America

Quite a few Talons here, but then, it's a big place. The Red's Talons aren't very forgiving of humans, but the Western American notion that wolves kill people and make off with livestock never struck the tribe as a good reason togo huming for wolves. Good West and yoll find Talons descended from Mexican wolves that are very confused by the fact that humans shoot their kin on sight, and then other humans try to save them. (At least ther recognize that the later group exists.)

Farther east, I found Talons in the forests of Kentucky and Tennessee. Again, not many wolf Kin left, but once in a great while a Talon runs with a Kin pack. The Talon has to be careful, though — one overcurious wolf cub can bring disaster not only on the Kin pack, but also on the Talon's sept.

Heading north, we eventually hit upstate New York. The North Country Protecones unit yint Rel Talons, but they've been pretry clear about who getto these with the native solves there. Supposely, memphone with the native solves there. Supposely, membeneding auproses, but I dow't knows that net thereading auproses, but I dow't knows that net the thereading the solves that the table solves what it do know is that the Talona control a very small Inservering the solves of the solves of the theory that only one greater that the solves the solves that only one previous flows after it.

Going even farther north, we make it Canada Canada's a nice place to be if you're a wolf. Since large parts of the country are still forested, and the canucle haven't been quite as ambitious about cutting downal the trees as the Americans, the Talons still breed and lice here, probably better than anywhere else in the world. Iknow of one Talon-run caern in Canada, a few male, east of Great Bear Lake, and the tribe has nembers at several other multi-tribal carens. In genral, Talons outside of a Talon-controlled sept tend to the Whelps — they don't see humans as quite as detructive and wasteful as others. However, that mans that when they do see a human despoiling the land, they assume he's a bad influence on the other humans. In short, he's meat.

If Canada's good, Alaska's fair. People still shoot welves, yeah, but the population is thin and much of the state is human-less. Especially if the Talons get their way.

One of the seque in Alacka is called the Seque of the Vergeng Daugher, Ver controlled by Real Takana, bur Ya surange place in that the heart of the cerem consist frome human (one nore likely, hond Gauss) burial gonds. The cerem's totem takes a humaned form, and the Takes process. It is best of the means have it that the forein which the cerem inits subsauried by the phosis income, there are norm to how the well how the the source, there are norm to how the well how the source, there are norm to how the well how the source (which in source, there are norm to have by well how the humans in the area how the hower the cerem much.

That's going to change, though. The caern sits about 15 miles or so from the small town of Lawson, and that town is suffering, economically. They've begun to negotiate with lumber companies... and you can probably see where this is going. I told the sept leader at the Weeping Daughter about it, but I left shortly thereafter (I really wasn't welcome), so I've got no idea if the town is still standing.

South America

You'll find wolves as far south as Mexico, but the real fun is in the Amazon. The Red Talons don't always huy into Golgol Fangs-First's war jargon, but enough Talons hear "war on humans" and sign up to give the tribe a presence in the jungle. The problem, as they discover when they get there, is that the rainforest is not the same kind of forest they grew up in. The prey is different, the climate is different, and there aren't any other wolves around (few if any wolf K in live down there, and any that are there are imports). Red Talons in the war either have something to avenge, have lost everything, or are in diserace to be so far from home. They also tend to be on edge all the time just from being so far out of their element. Some of them - like the chief Talon, Fierce Hunger - learn to deal with it and set good examples, but more often they either die in battle or try to get home after a few months.



In the small nation of Chile, however, the Talons are making some headway with a different kind of barth. A few years ago, a pack of Talons ventured to Chile to try and breed with the remaining Andean wolves (to named for their home, the Chilean Andes). It worked, and while the species is in yon omen at birring, they have some powerful protection now. To my knowledge, they don't control a care in the mountains, but I bend this information secondhand, to there might well be "Chile can Seet" out there somewhere.

Europe

The entire continent is so choked by the Weaver, it's anazing that the Garou have any presence here at all. I'm impressed that the Talons in particular continue to maintain any numbers on the continent. Still, i's not much. They have protectorates here, but they're pitfully small — much too small for their Kin to be cating well, unless the Talons are providing the food.

You might find the edd Talon at a multi-trabal sept anywhere in Europe, but the biggestconcentrations are in Northern Spain, the rund parts of Hangary and Foland, and Scandinavia. And even in these places, those concurrations aren't really "big." The Talons in Europe are about one hair away from raging across the continent because they've been backed into comens for fat too long.

For example, a sign of hope recently was a new pack of Kin wolves in Scindinava. They're dead the human found out and alughtered them. Dow wolf survived, and thur was by entering the First Change. Europe has so few wild places left, and what it has are recally too small for wolves. Since the destruction of the Blac River Caern (on the river Tissa — the entire river was poisoned with masive amounts of cyankle) I think the Talons control one caem on the entire continent (not conting Russia, which TI cover separately).

The good news, if you want to call it that, it that the Talon, the Black Varies, and the Shadow Lords have successfully alled in Europe and made some great some fraction between the Talons and the Furst—1 some fraction between the Talons and the Furst—1 is the Talons and the Smallest-Gould Monghan on rescaling human women from the "tape cating" in the Talon have been more receive to give and take. After all, they got their fondest with out of it. The Interruption areas mericon

It sounds crary, I know, but it's true. In the few places with any numbers of Red Talons, they've started culling. I don't know what system they use to figure out who or how many humans to kill, but I do know that they aren't the only tribe involved. The truble, ourse, is that this in a going togo unnoticed. Humans don't always flip out when they see us. Sometimes they get mad, and sooner or later the odds are going to catch up with these Garou.

One of the places the Red Talons are hoping to preserve is in Northern Spain. On the lower slopes of the Pyrenees is a caern called Mother's Shelter. Sounds like it should be a Children of Gaia caern, right? Well, at one point, it was.

The energy goes that some 400 years are, the Child der held that cores and run a mult church nearly. A good churk of the people who lived there and atternable the church were fixed from the church and the church the church were fixed from the church and the characteristic of the church and the church and the church were selection of the church and absored panels and started the church and the care. The church and the church and the church and the absored panels and started the church and the care. The church and the church and the church and the assess of the care. The church and the the the the the started the care. The church and the the the started the church and the care. The church and the the started the church and the care. The church and the church and the started the started the care. The church and the church and the started the started the church and the church and the started the started the started the care. The church and the started the started the started the started the church and the started the sta

The next week, the people in the corn found area leader. He was a date, scarg any sho only came out an ingitz, and he'd apparently been there for some time – the Gausan halp any genese too complexent to notice hum. The Culdenn tried to fugare out why the people many people more gaugest them, hummed the chards (which they believed had been defined to anh, dow cell the Culdenn (which be bodowsker) help and built a new toom further down the monstain. How i-Culden (which they be to the came and help's man at certain the bodowsker) help and built a new toom further down the monstain. How i-Culden (which they be to the came and help's man at certain the bodowsker) help and built areas to the bodowsker help and built areas to the bodowsker help and built areas to the bodowsker help and built areas the

Wonder if that vampire is still around, though?

Rutha

Last bastion of Silver Fang dominance. Sorry, how'd that slip out?

The Red Talons were hit just as hand by the problems in Russia as any other tribe. Probably wore, because of the country's "War on Wolves." The Talons lost a lost of Kin when the Ruskies were flying around shooting them from helicopters, and the fact that the great Hag Babs Yaga was orchestrating the entre country's corruption didn't help.

Now, I'm not really up on who or what Baba Yaga was. I've been to Russia, but very recently. I head stories about the Battle of Kursk and how more than 200 Garoa fought the great Zmei that night, but I don't know the truth of it. What I do know is that even if Russia's not a roach motel for Garoa anymeer, it's still a dangerous place. Back Spiral Dancers and Bares are considered mundane problems —it's the fact that the land is despoiled in more places than not and that caerns have a habit of falling year by year that causes the Garou real worry.

Witness: The Winter Forest Sept. The pice is (or was) a Red Talon caern, but caesionally they would let other lupus in. Backing on my remarkable skills of subterjae, Inted ovisie while I was in R kussin. It's supposed to be a caern of fertility, and I've never seen one (who has?). But when I winned to where the caern was supposed to be, I couldn't find it. I found no Garou, no when, no evidence of any caern.

The cosm could have fallen, happone, with flave expected to see some evidence (that. I daha't feel any descention, but it dah't have the same power in the air that cosm smally do. I don't chink it's gone feel day, for two reasons. I did some aking at oher cosms. I did some aking at oher day and the state of the source of the set of the set of the source of the source of the set of the source of the source of the set of the source of the source of the set of the source of the source of the set of the set of the set of the set of the source of the set o

Also, I heard a rumor while in Russia and hand-line Predictor King, retramed from and hand-line. Predictor King, retramed from the Unleave with "a great secret to share with historic". Tundar Raumer, I ve heard, had a laber of pairing off potential allese, but be sum to have made some fittends now, becase I couldn't get straight narwers out of some. One Ragabash actually suggested hardh-entitic caern was transported into an Unleah readm I is that even possible?

India

Bet you didn't even know that wolves see narive to India, huh? Wolves thrive lær (comparatively) and, just like everysier else, they go after penned livestock (think about it — the prey can't ran very far, an they?). The problem is that the locals have getter smart about keeping livestock pendin and asfe recently, so the wolves are going after another easy source of meat: attended infant children.

My first reaction to that was probably just as instinctive as my readers', but frankly, lean see where the wolves are coming from.



Try to distance yourself from the horror of losing a child in such a manner for moment. If a wolf is hungry, it will est carrion. It has no computcions about pulling down a helpless fawn or calf, and an infant human left out at the wrong time is just a tempting meal to a starving wolf. This doesn't do anything for the wolf's international public relations, however.

11/1

But there's another spin on this when wolves carry off an infant, the government pays the faulty a lot of money. More than a year's salary, in some cases. So some folks have speculated that coccasionally infants will get deliberately left out where the wolves can find them. The gatents get their more, they get to blame the wolves for their los, and life gose on. If the notion of wolves cantig babies made you queaxy, the notion of quarents leaving their children to be eaten for money should make you feel even wore.

But Indian folikors is replete with wolves, even toosdays. People there believes neversolves, and fourthens even if they don't understand them. The two fourthension is the second second second second children of Gauss and Go coarsel be Red Taloux, which may be one reason why people are so affraid of volves there: The Talous and the Children do so get along in hada, as the Talous take full alwantage of the volves there: The Talous and the Children's tribes would be diagated by the way innocent children and septe the humano cl. can only magning that both tribes would be diagated by the way innocent children delicate semibilities, but the Talous sould be hornful delicate semibilities, but the Talous sould be hornful delicate semibilities, but the Talous sould be hornful delicate semibilities and for their cosb.

As far as specifics go, I mentioned earlier that I pooks with a No-Mon near a mall village. He represented a sep, but refued to rell me where. I tagged him, nprintally speaking, and followed him home. I didn't get roo close to the Saron of the casers before the Sciencerous Ihad called up to act as a spy hare ite the Sciencerous Ihad called up to act as a spy hare ite sarous and given the smoute of secret sarousding it, the Talons of India have something incoration on the bortion.

Australia

No wolves here. Only dingoes. But the Talons make do.

You've no doubt heard the ugly history of the War of Tears. The Black Spiral Dancers tricked a Red Talon into starting the war, the Shadow Lords jumped on board because we're sneaky and evil (whatever), and Bob's-your-uncle, the Bunyip are all dead. Every Garou in Australia now feels the collective guilt over the war (except the Children of Gaia, who just act smug about the fact that they didn't participate), but the local Red Talons still maintain what they did was just.

Well, the Australian Talons may not know it, but the Talons in the rest of the world think that the "dingoes" are about as much part of the tribe as a mixed-breed husy. The basic attribute is "Sure, youg play at being a Talon, but you haven't done a thing except exterminate a three." Needless to say, bringen that up to Australian Talons is unwise (but I did it anyway). They tend to Rage very quickly at any instinuation that threeding with dingoes has made them less wolf. Truth hurs, I guess.

Australia's Garou look to a ruling body called the jindayne Council for leadership. One member of each trub sits on it. The council's had its share of trubles. The former Shadow Lord member went runs and tried to take over the country or something, the Finana have been feduling for years, but the Talons were all pretty united behind their leader, an Ahroun called Manu. And then something weird haverend.

All of my Galliard instincts scream out to be more specific than that, but I really don't know and even Rage-in-the-Streets, the new Red Talon leader and a damned nice fella, won't tell me. He just makes vague references to "reconciliation" and "a miracle" and lets it go at that. Sources in my own tribe in Australia feel it has something to do with the Glass Walkers or the Mokolé, or both, but I can't seem to get the real story. Anyway, Mamu stormed off into the outback and pretty much kills whatever crosses his path. The Talons are by no means united behind Rage-in-the-Streets (who, as I mentioned earlier, is a Whelp and proud of it). And, talk outside of the country has it that some Talons from other lands are considering sending some "real Talons" down there to hunt Mamu down, oust Rage-in-the-Streets, and get the tribe back to where it should be. If I hear about any such plans, I'll warn Rage, but so far nothing's come of it.

Africa

Again, no native wolves, but that doesn's stop the Talors. They control a carem near Luxor in Esprt called Howling Sands, but I couldn't get in (no noc-Talors allowed). Apparently that caren's fallen on hard times, but I didn't find out much. There's a member of the sept who might have talked to me, but then the Guardians showed up and I really didn't fel like tuasling with them.

Farther south in Africa, though, are the Kucha Ekundu — Red Talons that breed with Cape hunting dogs. I have to admit, they look really funny. They're not as big as wolves, and have this odd striped pattern on their fur. But they're true Garou, don't ever doubt that. They're not as strong as you or me, but they're mick and they use pack tactics better than some experienced war packs I've seen. Allegedly the Talons started breeding with them as the result of a test from the Mokolé, and passed it. I know that the Fera of Africa are united now (at least in theory) under an arreement called the Ahadi. I also know that the Slent Striders and the Red Talons are boon companions in Africa, and that the Caern of the Bloodied Rock, although Kucha Ekundu-controlled, is a frement resting-place for the Striders. I didn't get a chance to visit that sept while in Africa, but I did meet in with Walks-With-Might (who, while he's not a Talon, evidently carries enough clout with the Blooded Rock to speak for them) who invited me to visit. Indefinitely planning a return trip. The Kucha Ekundu are much more sociable than most Talons, although they have roughly the same attitude about humans.

The Umbra

The Talons, as I mentioned, defer to their Theanges in the Umbra. The ipririt worlds can try your patience pury everyly, and the Talons don't have a lot of room for tables. Getting a Talon to go to a city is hard mough, but getting her to step silveways while there is mach worse. Talons hare Pattern Spiders and hate the sk of Umbra Lewscapes.

In the freets, though, the yet put the conformable in the blumba are yet or in, if not more to Scents are now weld, which quales the Talens seven generic time. They can set interfavorely and not werry time, to agrees. Song Talen verture off into the dust searching for a false where no human influnces is fat all. Reportedly, they find either Panges that all. Reportedly, they find either Panges human king epitis, but they don't really influence the human king epitis, but they don't really influence the inter the they don't really influence the the Talon homeland, of ecourse, so I can only imagine the forests and tundra of the place. I'd love to go, but I think I'm excluded. Ah, well,

Another realm that the Talons frequent is Wolfneme. They'll souther that the talons the talons teach them why the humans need to go. I've been to Wolfneme, and I'll say that after some time there, locked in Lupus form and humand at every turn, you gain a new appreciation for the Talons and what they go through their entire lives.

Conclusions

For vbright seems, This usuality The last rend above the Ra Talam, the work of which Tarly with the theorem of the Ra Talam, the work of the theorem of the constants. They're any mark research that, and we can understand that intellectually, but of our arounds, that they merants unglite behavior of our arounds, that they merants unglite behavior of our arounds, that they merants unglite the the second second second second second second second second to you that. The Red Talene Reg against tail section, and here it now we do even the they known. He for start the part of the theory the theory that. So intered, like humans day we downly in the the known. We for start the part of the theory are downly then known. We for start the part of the theory of the theory is the second second the part of the theory of the theory.

But the Red Talons have been right about everything so far. They were right about the Impergium; ending it was a mistake. They were right about the War of Rage. They were right in every single one of their prophecies.

They still how out their portents, you know. Listen at amost if a Red Talon is howing a story. A lot of dimes, their how's seem disjointed to us - no time frame given in the "story" so we don't know when it's supposed to have happenel. It's told without tames or much detail — at least as we know it — so we assume the Talon doesn't know what he's talking about.

That's not smart of us, though. The Talons know the truth. All we have to do is listen, and I suggest we start.





"There were deer running in the woods beyond the meadow: I could smell them on the winter's night's air. And I was, above all things, hungry."

- Neil Gaiman, "Only the End of the World Again"

The Red Talons' most defining characteristic, and the one of which they are most prouds, is the complete stores of human blood in their truthe. Their ritual proteises and the Ciffs they learn reflect this. This capter presents new Ciffs, rites, and other traits. Note that one of these traits (Mertis and Flaws in particual) might be appropriate for other lupus Garou at the Surpeller's discretion. Most of the material found in that chapter, however, is particular to the wolf tribe land rightly tog if their book, after all).

Backgrounds

As in the other Revised Tribebooks, this section prents some ideas and options for customizing Backgounds for a Red Talon character. This shouldn't be seen as a restriction or as gospel truth, but a plaser who where toplay a Red Talon and is having trouble seeing how they might interact with the outside world might consider these points.

Alles

Red Talons may not have allies in human society, for obvious reasons. The Storyteller may wish to allow a Talon character to purchase this Background to represent a werewolf ally, although the cost should likely be increased by 1.

Ancestors

The Red Talon view of time gives them a special relationship with their Ancestors. Whether a distant relative lived a year or a millennium in the past, the lessons she can teach the Talon likely relate to the war against the Wyrm (and humanity). Since the Talon's methods haven't changed much in the ensuing years, Talons often don't suffer from a "generation gap" between the young cubs and the ancient Ancestons.

Contacts

As with Allies, Red Talons cannot purchase this Background in the usual sense (of human contacts). The Storyteller may decide to allow a Talon to take non-human contacts (such as other Garou or even Corax) at an increased cost.

Fotish

Red Talons don't make use of fetishes as often as the other tribes, but they do use them. Most Talon fetishes are simple affairs — a strip of bark or a chunk of rock that just "seemed right" to the Talon who created the fetish. Sometimes, a Talon will take a piece of equipment from a fallen foe (or a piece of the foe itself) and fashion a ferish from it. While this sometimes means crafting a ferish from smashed human paraphernalia, the Talons recognize that, when humans see their precious technology worm as trophies by werewolves, it increases the grip of fear on their pumy souls.

111

When starting feather, Talons greater note to use preductorgaring (tomo these feed are note low to hord). They recording that even persy animals often illuply increasing present influent amount of the transfer of angle. Fersich spectra ment out Movement, and the Talomb bitme extended in stronger, for exangle. Fersich spectra ment out Movement angle. Fersich spectra ment out Movement angle. Fersich spectra ment of Movement and A Talom hord wideh as vectored the fiber open time in a morther that and sim fore concertiblem.

Kinfolk

To say that the Red Talons are protective of their Kinfolk is a grow understatement. The other tribes breed with humans, and as first the Talons see it, there is no shortage of humans with which nears that the days of the tribe itself are likewise numbered. Any being so foolsh as to injure a wolf, Kinfolk or no, within miles of a Red Talon has just forfieted its life, and the Talons will not hear otherwise.

The Kurfolk Background to the Talons is a great responsibility. Their wolf Kin can provide a welcome respite from the war, allowing a Talon to run with a wolf pack and forget her life as a Gauco for a short time (much like human Kin can for homid Garou). But the Talon muat also portect her Kinfolk from the wolf a large, not just the forces of the Wym. This often leads Talons to tell no one of their Kinfolk, even their packmates (which, in turn, can make the Talon difficult to find in an emergency).

Pure Breed

A Pure Beel Red Taton is unsights well, nonquestions about it. Talons with high levels of Pure Beer tend to a deep red color all over in Legan form, and are stirtlingly beamfall. Such Cancel, however, effent black even more sharing to cheer a large star and the star and the star with the star and the star and the star and the star members near to be strong, fast, and very capable (higher members near to be strong, fast, and very capable (higher than usual levels of Punital-Urgs and Physical Attrabutes are often appropriate in such Canva). Most eichter Reid Canva, Mark and Star and Star and Star and Star agerenden mak, if only until both Canva neallas who housid actually be considered dominant.

Ratouras

Red Talons may not, for obvious reasons, purchase Resources during character creation, although they may wind up garnering some wealth through various means over the course of the chronicle as usual.

Rites

The Red Talons make use of several rites that the other tribes haven't discovered, and have their own take on many existing ones. More information on Talons and their rites can be found on page 72.

Totom

All-Talon packs, such as the Winter Packs, often follow Griffin on an militated partic such as Lino or Wolverine). Multi-tribal packs including one or mee Red Talons mightfollow nearly any totem, but noséfrespecting Talou will follow Cockrach or a Cit Father/Mother or any such Weaver-affiliated nossense. Some highly aggressive Talous balk at föllowa "preys totems" auch as Bull, Coart, or Sug, but this is by no means a universal attitude in the the.

Ciffs

Oriffin's brood teaches the Red Talons Grifs that nohuman-raintee three could even hope to learn. Also, as with rites, the Red Talons have discovered Grifs over the years that they simply feel no need to shar with the other tribles. These blessings from Gaia hely keep the Red Talons in their proper role as supress predators, and the Talons who know of these Gliftset that homid Garou probably aren't capable of under standing or using them effectively.

General Ciffs

The Gifts listed below can be learned by any Red Talon of sufficient rank, provided that the Garou knows of the Gift and what kind of spirit might teach it.

 Eye of the Hunter (Level One) — Wolves can seme which animal from a herd is isk or weak and therefore the casiest prey. Red Talons can do so no: mally when confronted with a herd of deer, but more complex creatures like predators or pieudo-predates (like humans) much this difficult. This Gift, magdly a wolf-spirit, allows the Talon to pick out the weaker member of a group at a glance. It does not reveal with the talone is often enough to give the Garou an edu;

System: The player rolls Perception + Primal-Urge (difficulty 7). If the roll succeeds, the character knows which member of a given group is the weakes: (determined by the Storyteller) and which is the leader. If the Red Talon enters combat against the weakest member. MET: Make a Mental Challenge (retest with Prinal-Urge). With success, you can determine who is the vokets trenchest of a group and who is the leader. Group ánumics (such as why this particular member is consident the weakest) are beyond the scope of this Gift. Should you enter combat against the weakest member, us up in a hornus Trait on attack challenges only.

 Hidden Killer (Level One) — The Red Talons ddnossurvive for so many years without learning ways to conceal themselves. This Offr allows a Garou to leave behind no physical evidence that would betray br hand (or claws and teeth) in a slaying. This Offit is tuaht by a snake-spirit.

Systems After a battle, the Garou must lick each second the inflicted once. The player spends one Goois point and rolls Intelligence * Stealth (difficult 7). If the roll succeeds, the wounds alter themshers of that they resemble stabiling wounds rather than bite marks, and any hair, saliva, blood or other phincal evidence from the wereword? Is body disappans. Any peripheral damage (smashed furniture, for somely remains at was, however.

MET: After battle, lick each workd you inflicted, then spend a Gnosis Trait and make a Mental Challense (retest with Stealth).

 Parity Meat (Level One) — While some Rede Takes abrain from earling humans because of the Linew, the more common reason for huntring more memory of the more that humans are belowed by the dense of the source of the source of the source of the the world, this inn't such a problem, but in more sources, human fait is foul-atting and unbealdity, seem for Ganza. In other places, the land is is corrand bayes and the Griff. All the Griff. All the Griff. All dense all the Griff.

System: The player spends one Gnosis point. The Grou must touch the meat he wishes to cleanse. Each use of this Gift cleans approximately fifty pounds of dead meat of any non-supernatural toxins.

MET: Spend a Gnosis point and touch the meat you want to cleanse. This Gift can cleanse about 50 ponds of dead meat of non-supernatural toxins (chemicals, toxic waste, drugs, alcohol). This Gift only works on dead meat — it is not an arm's-length Resist Toxin.

 Predator's Leap (Level Two) — While any lupus verseoff can learn the secrets of jumping great distunes, the Red Talosn have refined the Cifit to great effect when chasing or ambushing a foe. By employing this Gift, the Talon's leap 'tracks' a moving target, diowing her to source on her preveven if said prev has dodged or fled while the Talon is in mid-leap. A fox- or (sometimes) a cat-spirit teaches this Gift.

System: The player must roll to leap a susal, as detailed on page 197 of Werework. She then spends a point of Rage and rolls Wins + Primal-Urge (difficulty 7), the leap is counted as a Rage action, and does not affect the attack dice pool. Any successes on the roll are subtracted from an opponent's successes to dodge or flee from the Talon, before the Talon's strack roll ande. The Talon may then attack normally.

MBT: Make your Physical Challenge to leap. Should you win or tie, spend a Rage Trait and make a Mental Challenge (retest with Primal-Urge). With success, you gain two honus Physical Traits in your next Physical Challenge (whether attacking or pursuit) against your foe. After the next challenge is made, the bonus Trais are lost.

 Mother's Rage (Level Three) — A he-wolf is most dangerous when protecting her cubs, and will fight against enemies from which she would normally flee if her family is at stake. The Red Talon with this Off is able to harmes that Rage and use it in battle, although only when defending something of value. A bear- or wolf-sprint teaches this Offic.

System: This Gift can only be used in defense of something or someone else - Kinfolk, a wounded packmate, a caern, etc. If the Red Talon is attacking a for the may not activate Mother's Rage. To use this Gift, the player spends two Rage points. The Garou enters a kind of frenzy, but stays within the vicinity of her charge. She will attack anything that gets too close, within the usual guidelines of frenzy (i.e., if her Rage is equal to or lower than her Gnosis, she will not attack packmates) While in this state, the Talon takes no wound penalties. All difficulties to soak are reduced by two and she gains an extra dot of Strength. Additionally, she measing one Race point each turn while the Gift is in effect, making it impossible for her to run out of Rage (and therefore impossible to lose the wolf). All of these benefits disappear when the Red Talon's charge is out of danger or at the end of the scene. whichever comes first.

MET: This Giff may only be used in defense of someone or something of great value — a wonded packmare, Kinfolk, cohs, a caern, or the like. Spend two Rage Traits to activate the Giff. You then enter a kind of controlled fremy. You are bounded by the usual guidelines of fremy, but you will only attack anything that gets too close to your charge. You take no wondo penaliste, gain two earts Health behealth levels and the Physical Traits Forcious x 2. While this Giff is in effect, you also requin a Rage Trait at the end of each



turn. The Gift's effects end when your charge is out of danger or the scene ends, whichever comes first.

 Territory (Level Four) — The Red Talon with this Gift doesn't need to patrol his hunting ground to know what transpires there. With but a moment of concentration, he may extend his senses to any area he has marked. This Gift is taught by a wolf-spirit.

System: To use this Gift, the Red Takon must firm mark one or more array with his own unites. A Takon may have a number of marked locations equal to his focus (and does not have to outsilh his has have his may rull Perception + Pinnak-Uage (difficulty 7) to event the Takon's senses to that location. The character can sense the areas as though standing in the same place he was in whom he marked the area enginality. The scent marks last for one week per dot of Chossis the Unite newtrem neutrino methods.

MET: First, mark your chosen areas (for the sake of the game environment and public health, don't actually use your own wrine!); you may have as many marked locations as you have Gnosis, and not every place that your character urinated is part of this Gift. With the areas marked, you can make a Mental Challenge (retest with Primal-Urge) and extend your senses to a spot in question, allowing you to sense it as though you were physically present. The markings last for one week per Cnosis (in the wilderness) or one day per Gnosis (in the city).

 Blassing of the First Pack (Level Fire) — The ReI Taken believe that here vryft nep sket of Garoux et the standards for the awpices, and that only the Taken tensis a strong encouple, contraction to that fire Takes to Taken Garoux han ever exhibited this might; Grif tops then, very for summer the Taken runs there are last one dot in Accentors. The Garoux allus open ther theory of 10.1 To Accentors. The Garoux allus open ther theory et al. Accentors that the strong the Taken runs thou be pirmade and a strongerarity transformed into the pirmade mar task that Grif to har tenther does to often.

System: The player spends two Gnosis points and rolls Charisma + Ancestors (difficulty 8). If the roll succeeds, the character becomes infused with the very essence of her auspice. For the remainder of the scene, the character receives five dots of Pure Breed in addition to any she already possess. She may also make use of any auspice Gift for her particular auspice of level 4 or lower. (Gifts taken from sources other than Werewolf are subject to Storyteller approval.) In addition, Blessing of the First Pack grants power based on the character's auspice:

Auspice Bonus Ragabash +3 to Theurge +3 to

sh +3 to Stealth, +2 to Wits and Dexterity

Theurge +3 to Enigmas, +2 to Intelligence and Gnosis Philodox +3 to Rituals, +2 to Manipulation and Stamina Galliard +3 to Excression, +2 to Charisma and Strength

Ahroun +3 to Leadership, +2 to Strength and Rage

MET: Spend two Gnosis Traits and make a Static Social Challenge (difficulty eight raits, retrest if you have Anceitor). With success, for the rest of the scene, you may be considered to have Pume Beed x 5 (in addition to any levels you already our may also make use of any anopice Cliff for your anapice and latermediate or Basic level (it's up to the Storyreller whether you can use that nifty Chuldren of Calas or Flanna Auupice Clift, thoogh). Beasing of the First Pak also grants further endowment of your anapice

Ragabash Stealth x 3, Clever x 2, Quick x 2 Theore Enigmasx3, Knouldgeable x 2, two Groois Traits Philodox Ritnads x 3, Persuasive x 2, Tireless x 2 Galliard Expression x 3, Expressive x 2, Stalwart x 2 Abroun Leadenbit x 3, Personaux 2, won Rage Traits

•Home in All Lands (Level Ste) — Legend sumorg the Rel Talons such that the other such as the second second by diamon, but indeed could appear anywhere where workers were found. This was long thought to be simply lone, but in fact an elder Real Talon with a strong enough lineage might well learn to fade from one location and appear anywhere leain the Realm or the Unburba, provided that the Progenitor Mas been three before him. Only the Propentior Wohl humed Feache this Gift.

System The player must roll Gnosis as though hercharacter were stepping sideways. If successful, the character may appear at any location on Earth where welves might be found naturally (whether or not any sill exist) or any location that boasts Garou. She may intead-choose to appear in any Umbral Realm that she has previously visited. A Red Talon must have Pure Bred 5 to learn thus Gift.

MET: You must first have Pare Bread \$ 5 to learn this Gift, and only the Progenitor Wolf teaches it. Make a challenge to step sideways. With success, you may appear anywhere on Earth where wolves might be found (whether they's estill there or not), or any place that has a Garou population. You may also appear in w Umbral Realm you have previously wisted.

How Cifts

The Fianna may claim that their ancestors were the first to how to Luría or some such nonsense, but the Red Talons know that for as long as wolves have existed, they have howled. Over time, the Talons have spoken with wolf-spirits and learned secret howls that carry devastating and powerful effects.

The following Gifts are each taught by wolf-spirits or ancestor-spirits and require tharthe Garou let out a mighty howl. If the Red Talor also knows the Galliard Gift: Call of the Wild, reduce the difficulty of the roll by one.

MET. These, Giffs may be difficult to utilize if yoor playing into area where howing, baking and similar noise would cause alimn (remember — He Mindial of Cheffs). This Soyrellei area deen it and to the Giff-and to simple call out the name of possible to how, then by all means do — it can ald a provide the other with the second result. If you knew on the performance of the how (the second result) and anything deformation is the simular would be second anything deformation of the simular second result.

 Howl to the Pack (Level One) — The Talon howls, and no matter how far away, her pack hears her.
She cannot hear any response they might give, but she can be sure that they hear any message she wishes to impart.

System The player rolls Charina + Primal-Uge (difficulty 7). The "pack" in guession might be the Garou's literal pack, bonded by a totem, or any wolf to whom the Red Talon is related. Each use of the Gift allows one how,l and the player mut roll Manipulation + Expression (difficulty 6) to convey any concept more complicated than "warning" or "1 need help." The recipients of the how lare the only ones who can hear it.

MET: Make a Social Challenge (retest with Primal-Urge). Your pack can be your literal pack, one that is bonded by a totem or a wolf that is related to you. A second Social Challenge (retest with Expression) is needed to convey more complex concepts. Only the recipients the howl is intended for can hear it.

 Primal Howl (Level Two) — The howls of a wolfpack evoke fear in prey, as they sense the predators approaching. This Gift allows a Red Talon to emit a howl that evokes that same reaction in anyone that can hear it.

System: The player rolls Stamina + Expression (difficulty?). If the roll succeeds, any being that wishes to approach the Garou must succeed in a Willpower roll (difficulty 6). If the Garou approaches, the being must make the same roll or back away (or flee). Wolves and Garou are not affected by this Gift. Every success on the june'r stoil Boword the first lends an additional "voice" to the howl. Therefore, if the player rolls three successes to activate this first, it sounds as though three Garou are howling, not one. Each additional "wolf" adds one to the difficulty of Willpower rolls to approach the Garou or stand one's ground if the Red Talon approaches (so to approach the Garou on a "three-wolf" howl would require a Willpower roll at difficulty (8).

111.

MET: Make a Physical Challenge (retext with Epyrasian). With access, anyone that withes to approach you must succeed in a Willpower Challenge I: Cross and works on the sum of that he same challenge to remain, or they must take the same challenge to remain, or they must take the Superading additional Physical Trains, you can add another voice additional "singers. Those who with to opproach you must kid the same amount you pert in Willpower to stand their ground or approach you.

 Howl of Hunger (Level Three) — Wolves gonge themselves when they eat, especially during the cold winter months, because they cannot be sure when they will find food. Most humans know nothing of this kind of hunger, as they have their food handed to them. The Garou with this Giff can weaken any that hear her howl with cripping hunger.

System: The player old: Carama + Intimations (Ginchay): Thirds base caseds, any reservation endose of the verse of host loss to sole from any memory of the verse of host loss to sole for the sole of the loss of the sole of the sole of the sole of the sole point to loss or the heat Take's patients sufficiently. The Off only functions on centains that the played loss of the sole of the sole of the sole of the sole loss of the sole of the sole of the sole of the sole many memory the heat the sole of the sole of the sole and the sole of the of the sole of the of the sole on sole of the sole of the sole of the sole of the of the sole of the of the sole of the sol

MET: Value a Social Challenge (recet with Intundiation). With access, mayrone in enables saffen a two-Trait penalty on Mernal and Physical Challenges as they saffer hunger prog (speed a Chaoli Trait to shield your packmaters from the effects). Only those who incore physical lunger for food are affected wampreacher wall neglectaria. More than the effect of the safety of the effects of the safety of the immediately test for formals, but have all of the safet the penalty over if the ferenties, and will est arey ment within his resc. The effects affect for one scene.

 Howl of Death (Level Four) — A Talon blessed with this Gift may infuse her howl with Rage



and pain, causing grievous wounds to one target. The werewolf must be able to see her target clearly, and the target must be able to hear the howl. Only the intended target is affected by the Gift, though anyone else who hears it is disquiteted and frightened.

System: The player rolls Charisma + Primal-Urge (difficulty 6). Each success inflicts one level of lethal drange, which the target may soak if he is able. The drange manifests, should anyone care to look, as massive intrend drange, as if the target's innards suddenly rupture.

MET: The tanget of this Gift must be within uninterngred line of sight and within earshot of the howl. Make a Social Challenge (retest with Prmal-Urg). Success inflicts two levels of lethal damage, which manifests as massive internal damage as organs rupture. The howl is influence even to those that are not its targets.

 Shartering Howl (Level Five) — By using this Off, the Garou releases a howl with enough power to shartering any man-made object. The Shartering Howl can opinter plastic, crack stone, and puncture rubber and similar materials. The vereword/does not have any control over what she sharters with this Offs, however, she is advised to use it with crac.

System: The player spends one Willpower point and bisRage (difficulty 7). Exactly what kind of material the hord shutters depends on the number of successes rolled. One success hatters normal glass. Three encodes concretefree successis real solid steel. The character may use this Gr on successive turns, but each use requires another Willpower rolm and a new roll.

MET: Spend a Willpower Trait and a number of Rag Traits based on the effect you wish to cause. One Trait shatters glass; three Traits breaks concrete; five Traits will weaken steel. This Gift can be used successively, but each use requires another Willpower Trait gent and more Rage spent.

Camp Ciffs

Fice the Gifts litted below, the term "Camp" Gifts, usomewhat misleading. Red Talon "camps," with one exception, aren' so much organized societies within the the as a collection of like-mindel individuals. Thatin mind, any Red Talon can technically learn any of these Gifts, but they are much more commonly under within the eiven "camps."

Warders of the Land

The Warders have no love for humans, but they do recognize either the improbability or the spiritual and ethical concerns with wiping the human race out. They often favor Gifts that allow them to work around bumans rather than directly against them.

 Mark of the Prey (Level Two) — Rather than take her vengeance directly on an offending human. the werewolf can choose to change the human's spirtual resonance to resemble that of a prey animal. Any predator that sees the human, no matter how small or normally afraid of humans, will be even that human asprey. In most cases, this proves simply inconvenient, buri if the human happens to own several large dogs, the result could be deadly. Any spirit of a prey animal teaches this fift, sometimes under duress.

System: The player speed: one Consispoint and rolls Coarisms + Annual Ken (difficulty of the local Coanterly). If the roll succeeds, any carnivorous animal that sees the targeted human attacks him immediately, even if the animal is mach too mall to seriosity itque, let alore eart, the hapleswittim. This Gift only functions on one human target, and connors build on "signatural" humans such as ghouts and mages (their spirits are complex enough that the Gift doort, "Sta"). The effect on let or one day.

MET: Spend a Cross Trait and make a Startic Social Challenge agains the Gauriter traiting (retros with Arimad Ken). With success, any carnivorsus animal (even the most gende, domesticated dogs or carly view the trageted human as peey and attacks him immediately. This Gritt can only diffect one human target a a time, and does not affect "apernatural" humans (ghouls or mages). Kinfolk, kinain, heigh sorcerers, mexicums and those whose supernatural contact is "on the surface" are all potential targets. The effect lass for one day.

• Sang Math's Chains (Level Three) — All Rei Tacon test lagrant channess rands munitals, both predstor and prev. They have prev animal that mutphy stands and the stands of the test lagrant stands and the stands and the stands of the bodies being caracteristic and animals from scherever exclosure bodies that must private munitals with the Bell Takons barekown this Giffers and ranks. The stands must show the stands with the test private the stands of the stand stands and the stands and ranks. The stands must show the stands of the stands and ranks. The stands must show the stands of the stands and ranks. The stands must show the stands and and ranks the large large the stands and stands where the stands and the stands and the stands of the stands of the stands of the stands and stands and the stands and ranks. The stands are stand and the stand stands and and the stands and the stands and stands and the stands and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and the stand stands and the stands and and the stand stands and the stands and and the stands and and the stands and the stand and the stand and the stands and the stan

System: The player spends one Cnosis point and rolls Manipulation + Primal-Ung (difficulty 8). The number of successes indicates the area of the effect. One success drives any animals in a small house feral. Three affects all the animals in a small house feral. Three break players and the similar set of the players of the break players and the similar set of the sinteres set of the similare

MET: Spend a Gnosis Trait and make a Social Challenge (retest with Primal-Urge). Success drives any animals in the immediate vicinity (an apartment, a small house) feral. Spend additional Social Traits to

Chapter Three: Bones

increase the area of effect — three Traits will affect all the animals in a small neighborhood, an apartment building, an animal shelter, while up to five Traits will affect every animal within a square mile no matter where they are. The effects last for a week.

11

Lodge of the Predator Kings

The Predators Kings would like nothing better than to see humanity wiged off the face of Gaia, once and for all. They do not rely on Gifts to kill humans, but as they recognize that simply rampaging through cities killing humans is unvise (at least for now), they do learn Gifts that aid them in killing humans without being discovered.

 Prey's Cry (Level One) — With this Gift, the Talon may emit a cry for help designed to lead a human into an ambush. In years past, the Talons would use this Gift to minist the deark-cry of a deer or a similar animal, since many humans still hunted their own food. In recent years, since most humans would'hr know how to kill a wounded animal if their lives depended on it, the Talons use Prey's Cry to initiate the call of a favored pet or another human. A Ravenspint teaches this Gift.

System: The player rolls Win + Expression. The difficulty varies on how complex the minitarel sound its. An animal's call, such as a dag whining in pain or a highly dath-freement would only be difficulty 5. Imitating a human cyt is difficulty 7, while imitating or 'n human soldier calling for help' would rate the spectra of the source of the source of the human human soldier before (for example), hus if the use that off successfully, nearby humans will hear a soldier veiling for help.

MET: Make a Mental Challenge (retest with Expression). Soccess allows you to imittee an animal's call, such as a cat's cry, a dog whining or a rabbit in a trap. By pending an additional Mental Trait, you can imitate a human, and for two Mental Traits, you can imitate a specific kind of human (a child or a grown man). To imitate a certain person's voice (such as someone's child or spouse), you must have heard the voice before.

 Offering of the Slain (Level Two) — Human corpess are problematic. They don't hum well, the Litany prohibits eating them, and if other humans find them, they tend to get offended and search the area thoroughly. Burying them int' always an option because humans, being the curious little apes that they are, may eventually dig up an area for whatever reason and find the bodies. The Predator Kings certainly aren't willing to stop killing humans just because diposing of their bodies is a problem. hence thin Gift. With but a touch, the Talon can cause dead flesh to decay and crumble to dust in seconds, giving it up as an offering to Gaia. A spirit of decay or decomposition, as well as some scavenger-spirits, can teach this Gift.

System: The player spends one Gnosis point and rolls Gnosis (difficulty 6, although the bodies offomoti or other Wyrm-tainted beings are harder to dispose of and raise the difficulty by one). For each success, the Garou may decompose one human-sized body (dalim metti Garou count as two). The werevoid may use this Giff multiple times in a scene to dispose of numerous corpes, but each use requires another point of Gnosis and a new roll.

MET: Spend a Crossi Trait and make a Crossi Challenge, With success, you may diapose of a single human-sixed body. You may use this Gift multiple times another Choosis Trait spent and another challenge. Metis corpers are considered to be the size of two human bodies, and formori or other Wymm-creatures may require further expenditures of Choosis depending on their size.

Whelp's Compromise

The generic term for any Red Talon who sees redeeming value humanity is "Wheel," Such Talons who are deluding themselves. Humans are far too numerous to ever destroy, and some of them do try to aid volves and live in humany with Calas. Surely those humans should be spared — it would only be honorable, after all. The Wheely learn Ciffs that order Red Talons wouldn't touch, some of them from spirits that smell a bit too much of the Wavere for comfort.

 Cub's Lesson (Level One) — Lupus Gareu often have difficulty when walking among humans, even as part of a pack. Those few Ref Talons that are intrigued rather than emraged by human behavior have even bigger problems, as they cannot expect instruction from the tribe in human ways. This Giff allows a lupus werevelof to learn from a mistake and gain a better understand of human devices and cuitoms, albettemporarily. Weaver-splitta and Gyrangely enough) some anceros-splits tasch this Giff.

System: This Gift, once learned, is always active. Any time the player attempts aroll using an Ability that the character does not possess and fails the roll, she may spend a point of Gnosis and make the roll again, adding on edue. This does not replace the original roll, as our consequences of failure must still be faced. Note that since a character that han no does in a Knowledge cannot normally use that Knowledge at all, a character with this Gift must use it to make such an attempt at all

For example, Eyes-like-Hornets, a Red Talon Ragabash, gets into a conversation with a human woman and attempts to tell her a joke. The werewolf doesn't have any dots in Expression, however, and fails the Charitma = Repression follower, and the second second second production of the second second second second second that This time, it succeeds. Byse-like-formest recognizes that his first attempt at humor didn't go over an he'd hoped, and covers in got Figse-like-formest didn't humometers and better in Linguistics and was trying to simply commutions with the women, his player womed have to general point of Choosis for each attempt to do, as he cannot attempt to use a Knowledge he doem to have.

If the original roll is a botch, the player may still spend a Onosis point to make another attempt, but the difficulty increases by one.

MET: This Clift is always active once learned. Any time you cannot attempt a reter with an Ability because you do not posses the Ability, upend a Conois That and make the reters thy bidding user Traits. If you succeed, the original results are not negated, so any fine-time flops must till be dealt with. Abilities uset, an Anderse, Linguistics, Occult, Science (anything related to "book tearing") must have the Consis Trait open attempt the challenge.

 Judgment (Level Two) — The Red Talons of Whelp's Compromise are willing to let the humans who respect Caia continue to exist. However, despite what some of their throhenate might accuse them of, they are not "self" on transpressors against Her. With thiu/Gift, the versewld can sideat human accordingto the laws of Caia and decide if the is living in accordance with the natural laws or not. A human who is long well is left alone. A human who is not is shown to mercy. A wolf-spitt teaches that Gift.

System: The Garou must lock eyes with the human to use this Gift. The player rolls Perception + Rituals (difficulty 7). With one success, the character only knows in the most black-and-white terms if the human respects Gaia (which doesn't necessarily say anything about her behavior). With three successes, the Garou knows both the human's attitude toward the natural world and how her behavior affects it I"This ape doesn't think about the environment, but does donate money to her local park because she wants her children to enjoy it"). With five successes, the character knows all of that and what she would have to do or say to get the human to live in accordance with Gaia. This can be as simple as "show the human how the world is really being treated" or as complex as "check up on her every week and make sure her home is spiritually clean." Of course, if the Red Talon decides it isn't worth the effort to train a human in what should come naturally, she might very well just remove the human from the world altogether and concentrate on those that are a bit more receptive to learning.

MET: Lock eyes with the ranget to begin using this Gift, then rade a Mental Challenge (retext with Rinzdh). Success allows you to know if the human respects Gaia (which may not say arything about her behavior). Spending additional Mental Traits (up to three) allows for a clearer picture of the human's attitude toward the natural world and how her behavior acts on it, or even what you need to do or say to get the human to change her behavior to live more in harmony with Gaia.

Dying Cult

The fatalistic Dying Cubs believe that Gaia can be strengthened and healed by the pain and suffering of human beings. Of all the Red Talon "camps" they are the only one that keeps its Gifts secret, and the only one that acts like a true society within the tribe.

 Rang the Soul (Level Two) — With thin Gift, the Garoucan spill the blood of foct on the groundant mediately reap the energy thus released. Talons who overase this Gift, however, often begin to smell vagacly of charnel to any werevoil using the Gift. Stemes Wyrm. A spirit of decay traches this Gift. Banes are also capable of teaching it, however, and only the Dying Cubis themselves know which type of spirit teaches it to the Red Talons most often.

System: The Garou must injure an opponent and spill its blood on the ground. The blood must couch the Earth, not concrete or flooring. The player then rolls Gnosis (difficulty of the local Gauntlet). For each success, the Garou may regain a point of Gnosis or two points of Rage.

MET: Inflict damage and spill your opponent's blood. The blood must touch the raw earth, not concrete, wood flooring or something else between the ground and you. Make a Gnosis Challenge; success gains you either a Gnosis Trait or two Rage Traits.

 Pain of the Land (Level Four) — The Dring Calss often take the fight to the Wyrm by waging battle initerally tained locales. This often weakers the Caroo, but this Off evens the odds somewhat. Taught by an earch elemental, Tain of the Land Macks the wereved fights as though the purtisence of the compted land, be it a landfill, a factory, or simply a city spurs heron and feeds her Rase ever second of the battle.

System Once learned, this Gift is always active. During combart, the difficulties on all lartex her addumage rolls decrease depending on the level of Wyrmtain in the area. Fighting in a large city might decrease usch difficulties to one, whereas fighting in a Black Spiral Hree would be worth a -3 to combat difficulties. Note that this Gift ones on decrease socia difficulties nor deset it aid in using Gifts not directly related to attack or damase (so while the Abrom Gift Fallme

Chapter Three: Bones
Touch would receive the benefit, the Philodox Gift: Weak Arm would not).

114

MET: Once learned, this Gift is considered to be always active. During combar, attack challenges receives bonus Traits based on the level of Wyrm-taint. — a fight in a city would receive once, while a fight in a Hive would receive three bouns Traits. These are applicable only to attack challenges, and do not aid Gifsnord directly related to attacking or inflicting damage on an opponent.

Winter Packs

Not a "camp" even in a loose sense, the Winter Packs are still taught Gifts that most Garou — even most Talons — are not. The Winter Garou are strongly cautioned not to reveal these Gifts to other tribes.

 Silence the Slain (Level One) — Perhaps the most discurbing (off the Red Talons as a rule have access to, Silence the Slain allows a Garou to cut a victim off from any means of help by rendering him onable to make sounds dany hind. Heen pounding his firsts on the window of a passing car will not disturb the passengers therein. A pain spirit teaches this Gift, the better to enjoy the agony of being hunted down when potential aid stands dearly by.

System: The victim must see the Carou in order for the character to activate this Gift. The Palyers greads one Gnosis point and rolls Charisma + Intimataton (ddficulty) of the argert? Willpower]. If the roll succeeds, the target is unable to make sound for one scene. The target cannot speak, and cannot make sound by touching an object. However, the pain-spirit teaching this Gift becomes offended if the werevelot attempts to use Silteen the Silten as a "wlencer" for an ally, often cuarsing the Red Talon by removing her ability to blow If or a time.

MET: Your target must be within your line of sight and must see you in order for you to activate this Glift. Spend a Gnosis and make a Static Social Challenge (difficulty is the target's Willpower). With success, the target cannot make a sound for one scene, whether by speaking, clapping her hands or touching objects (such as pounding on a window, mocking on a door or banging on post and pans).

 Rampage (Level Two) — No Winter Garou have yet learned this Gift, and only the older Red Talons who had a hand in the Winter Council know it. This Gift, meant as a last resort, allows the user to smash stone, rend metal, and generally destroy any man-made object within reach. A wolverine-spirit teaches this Gift.

System: The player spends two Rage points and rolls to check for fremsy. If the Garou fremies, the Gift activates and the werewolf gains three extra diec on any Strength roll to break, throw, crush, or lift inammate objects. These dice cannot be used for direct damage to an opponent. The effects of the Gift hat for one scene, during which the Garou attacks whatever is within reach, excluding her own packmates (regardless of her comparative Rage and Gnosis scores).

MET: Spend wo Rage Trains and make a frem yet: If fremy is successful, the Gift activates and the Garou gains Brawny x 2 and Ferocious on any Strength-related challenge against a man-made object, such as breaking, throwing, crushing or fithing. The Gift lasts for one scene; the Garou attacks whatever's in reach, except for packmater, reguralles of her Rage and Gnosis scores.

Riter

Most of the rites 'listed here are only used in all-Talon seps and we kept sever throm the other tribs. However, this int' because the Talons are particularly keen on keeping them from the other tribses. They simply feel that these rites aren't anyone eleb bainness. Other tribses, for their part, would probably be astonished that the Talons have developed such used and unique rituals, given their primal bent. Necessity, however, is indeed the mother of invention.

Ritas of Accord Rite of the Winter Pack

Level Three

This rite is only invoked when a new Winter Pack — a pack of five young Red Talons, one of each auspice, specially trained to kill humans and bring choos and devastation to the scabs — is formed. Currently, only one such pack exists, but no one can say for certain how many Talon septs house Winter Packs only waiting for this rite to sanctify them before they launch their bloody mission.

The ritemaster assembles the prospective pack on the first night of the new moon, away from the heart of the cent. Other members of the sept may watch from the brush, but are forbidden to make asound. At the ritemaster's command, each of the cubs in turn states her name and auspice and then hows a variation of the Anthem of War. The intensater then hows to the heavens, calling down hosing from Calain, the pack's totem and Rorg, the Many-Talond Hunter upon the Winter Pack. The Pack must have venture to the nearest human settlement and stalk and kill one human each (although they may act in concett to slay a group of humana). Afterward, they how the Anthem of War in concert, and begin to execute sharever plan they have been given.

System: The ritemaster performs the aforementioned ceremony, and the playerrolls Charisma + Rituals (difficulty 3). If ther oll success, the Winter Pack has only to complete their first hunt (as described above) to complete the ritual. If they complete this hunt before sunrise, they each gain these temporary Glory and three temporary Honor.

MET: After the above ceremony is performed, the internater makes a Social Challenge (retest with Rinal). (The challenge is successful, the Winter Pack need only complete their first hunt and the ritual is accomplished. If the hunt is finished before dawn, each pack member ains three temporary Glory and there temporary Honor.

Carro RHas Rite of Defance

Level Two

This rite, a rite that the Talons don't mind teaching to other tries, is commonly performed by a Red Talon Galliard when a sept suffer a setback. The sept pathers at the cazer's heart and the Calliard begins the rite by recounting the sept's recent defeats. The Talons blue in facing their difficulties realistically, and it is considered proper to allow the ritemater to finish block the next phase of the rite begins.

When the ritemaster finishes his howl, the other Grow kepin their own cries. The Talons howl of hope and of possibility, beginning with whichever of them has the most hope to offer. As the howls continue, others join in, until eventually the entire sept stands together, howling their defauce to the sky, their spirits rekindled.

System: The player rolls Charitma + Ritrals (diffiuity 7); her character finishes her song of voor. Histocessful, the other Talons take up the howl, and all Garou present regain one point of temporary Willpower. If the one field is a botch, no one feels hopeful enough to begin the rite, and everyone present loses a point of Willpower (the memater also loses a point of temporary Wisdom).

MET: Make a Social Challenge (retest with Rimad). With success all the Taloss take up the howl and all Garou present regain, a Willpower Trait. If the internaster loses the challenge, make two Simple Tests. If one tots is lost, the rite simply doesn't work. If both tests are lost, no one feels hopeful enough to keep up the rite, and everyone present loses a Willpower Taits, this the ritemaster loses a Wildower.

Warding the Lingering Human

Level Two

While Red Taken do not neemally have any ruckwith the retails sould of each humans, they do amage to create a fair number of ghosts. Human ghosts are capable of doing a guerat ead on hum to a ReIT data have, st should they particitive regardin mink to it. Leaking ensemise to the art of the cases, highwarm give availants away from humang ReIT Takens, and generated data and the startistic structure and the start of the start of the startest of the cases. The start and sub-despited for human startest and the start of the start of the start of the start is the start of the start of the start of the start start of the start of the

Performing the Warding the Lingering Human tite requires the titementer to have a piece of the human's body or something that he couched in life (f this object was important to hin, the tite works even more effectively). The Talon must then stand behind the object with his lack to the earm and mark, how and bytiettar the object in his tester and values it undit if falls to pieces. The ghost is thereafter forbidden to enter the bawn of the earm without expending a part deal of entrary.

System: The Taken must perform the rite a sdesched above. The paper relish Ampuindian + Ruruala. The difficulty is usually equal to the ghost's Willsone has of the Taken sears at object moments. The superschedule that the same and the same strategies are under the same strategies and the same strategies and succeeds, the ghost cannot enter the haven of the cares without spending one point of Willspace for each succeeds the ghost cannot enter the bave of the care of the player roll for each day to be wholes to remain three Willspacer for each day the widnes to remain the walking dad one on any other kind of epint.

MET: The Talon performs the rite, then makes a Static Social Challenge (difficulty of the wrath's Willpower, but this is reduced by two if the ritemater uses something important to the ghost, such as a Fetter). With access, the ghost cannot enter the bawn without spening a Willgower (or two if a Fetter) with access ing a Willgower (or two if a Fetter or something important from its life was used) acchday. This rite has no effect on Risen, other wellking dead or privint other than armitha.

Mutho Rites Rite of Feeding the Land

Level Two

The rite is the province of the Dying Cubs camp. It allows the Garou to use the pain of a dying human (or Garou, in theory) to feed and heal the land. The Dying Cubs cannot say where they learned this rite; every sept that knows it seems to have learned it from a visiting Talen, but no one can trace the rite back to its origin.

Chapter Three: Bones

The retemater and any other Garoi that participage bind and corrue the victim for a long as they with. The longer the victim remains alive and in pain, the second second second second second second second the second second second second second second second the victim to prolong his agoint provide, and may even head the victim as very fully headed, the trie fails). When the subsystimic ratio once and finally securities, the rite maneer split the victim's blood on the ground to even the totach of the Wevery weakers somewhat.

111

System: Any characters involved in this trie loss one point of emporyne Honor for torrum; a holpelses vicinin (the Dying Calsu sually don't care). Any planer vicinis (the Dying Calsu sually don't care). Any planer subscription of the second state of the second state of the vicinity will observe in an extended, resisted test against the vicinity. Willpower (difficulty 8). Each turns, if the torruner has more successes than the vicinit more successes, the vicinit accessor of the vicinity has more successes, the vicinit access not of the vicinity has more successes, the vicinit accessor of the vicinity has the torruner as bleng employed how often the vicinit mates the vicinit mass or 00 Willpower at Mathik hevels.

When the tortures have extracted all that they can from the victim (i.e., said victim runs out of Willpower and/or dies) the ritemater rolls Wits + Rinula (diffculty 7), For a 20-foor radius per point of Willpower health levels taken from the victim, the area is cleansed of Wym-raint (as if the Rite of Cleansing had bee performed). Also, the Gauntlet in that area drops by two (to no lower than three) for one full month.

MET. Torusting a helplass victim means the loss of a representy-Hoor for each participant (and goodby more of they're found out by other Canzu). Torust involves the second out the second out of the second out the plan influence (and the second out the second out the plan influence (and the second out the second out the plan influence (and the second out the second out the plan influence (and the second out the second out the plan influence (and the second out the second out the plan influence (and the second out the second data and the second out the second out the second second out the second out the second out the second and health level taken from the victim clanese the area to (to no lower than 5) for out month.

As per the sidebar, the rite is almost certainly not Gaian, the area's cleansing is superficial, and any spiritual guardians will ignore subsequent attacks by Wyrm-creatures. Feeding the Land with Pain

As the reader has likely guessed, the Filte of Feeding the Land is probably not Colamin in crigin. Every time the rite is performed on a given area, the areas is cleaned apperficially, but if the Wymfs minicnever do decide to attack, any spiritual guardins in the areas will ignore the attackers. The exact origins of the Filte of Feeding the Land and what mainfeattant of the Wymf, at any, is expossible for it, as well as to what degree the Dying Colls have been competed, are in the hands of the Sovpeller.

Note that "not at all" is a possible response — Gaia is just as often cruel as she is kind. The bodies of those unjustly slain feed the ground as well as true enemies (Gaia. The Dying Cubs might be unknowingly serving the Wym or they might have discovered an effective, if unpleasant, way to cleanse the and. Again, this is left to the Storreller's discretion.

Rite of Prophery

Level Three

Similar to the Rite of Weeping for a Vision (see the Werewolf Players Guide), this rite allows the Red Talon to ask Gaia for a glimpse of things to come. Talons of all auspices learn this rite, but the Theurges are normally the only ones who use it more than once

The Red Talon must go somewhere that the will not be disturbed. She must then finds omething that holds her attention; the movements of clouds in the sky, a parade of ants marching to their home, the swirling of running ware — any of these will do. The supplicant simply allows her mind to unfocus and waits for the vision from Gaia.

The values thus granted may be helpful and might well grant the ReI Talos none insight into an immediate problem. However, ReI Talos "history" is franght with rais of Talos who have forcement events not a muchar blank for War of Rage, the War of Team, and battles that might con imight not be the Apocalyse itself" – and samply haven been able to interpret the visionis in time. While nearly even Master of the Rite at ReI Talon care incloses the Rite of Peophecy, they rarely use it. To know the truth, hour or what the truth means in more juriful than more Clanos: on here

System: The player rolls Willpower (difficulty 7) to focus the character's attention, and then rolls. Wits + Rituals (difficulty 7) to begin the vision. The vision is left entirely in the Storyteller's hands, but it is recommended that the more Pue Breed the character possess, the more likely she will see a vision pertaining to the trible (or the Garou Nation) as a whole atther than here or her pack

MET: Make a Willpower Challenge to focus attention, then make a Mental Challenge (retest with *Rituals*). The resulting vision is up to the Storyteller.

Pite of False Justice

Level Four

Red Talon love holds that since the tribe never recived a vote on the Litany's tenets, they are not bound by them. While the tribe follows the Litany for themost part, cometimes a Talon is forced to act against the Litany in order to follow her calling as a true graduor. The Red Talons recognize that the other mises may punish the Talon for her "transgression," but nevel devised a means to remove the stigma from her.

This rite is only performed if the ritemaster and the speel eaders feel that another tribe has unjustly subjetted a Talon to a "Dunishment Rite (such as Ottoxicus, Voice of the Jackal, or Stone of Scorn). The Rite of False Justice cannot during a trite that allo confers a desh stereze, such as The Hunt or Gaia's Vengeful Teeth (though the tribe may physically protect a "Talon whom the feel is being presenced by such as nettence).

The Rite of False Justice is always performed on the bid moon. The internaster calls the pointheld Carous before here and asks her to describe in what capacity she suspervise Casa's where his brock the Litzm. 7 (Hr Gararov) amore ratifies the ritemater, also howls to the Phildoko mono to lift the stigma from the upgellenar, as the was serving her rune rature, nor the false laws, when she trangenesd. The Talon is then freed from any Punishmer Rite that she currently suffers from and a is usually genetal ameasure of Renorm for the thronesy and bravers.

System The retenance hears the supplicant's case a described above. If the ritemater pidage the Talon worthy of her suffering, no further penalty is incomed. If the retenance refers the Talon has been wordy judged, the player rolls Wits + Ratuals (dffrdies) of the level of the Familhaume Rute sunder which the target currently unflers + 3). Success cancel the the target currently unflers + 3). Success cancel the support of the level of any pervisionly performed Pamshnearent rite on the supplicant. Arry Renown retinsiburent or saved us to to the Storevellet.

MET: After the internater hears the surplicant, the movieher decide that the pansihment inspreporting (and shorking more), or the may decide the Takon has been missidged and make a Static Mental Challenge (the Yurahment Ritek Steel + 5, reteat with Rituals). Success cancels any mysical effects of the previously performed Pansihment Rite. The sprins are likely to be particular regulating who benefits from this rite, and some crimes may be considered to be insona to be parkoden in this fabios.

Rite of Ciala's Rebirth

Level Five

This extremely powerful rite has only recently been rediscovered and is currently known only to one sept of Red Takens, the Step of the First Rage (see the Appentod). Gain's Relefant Balow the retemanter source concritic here rown Grossis, and, if necessary, here own life to reclaim the source of the source of the source of the source of gains as well destroying a path through a state gark as in your as well levelup a building in an assigner's. The sent neural to the same. The land areamy to the state two wells bein a state of the source of the source of the source of the concrete, can are covered and caubiad by views and concrete, can are covered and caubiad by views and to other a compare in the command at the moman attention.

Performing this rise is complex. It requires a precise serve of timing, and the irremater must be galaded by nothing but institute. If also begins that the energing released may well denory here. Cau's Rebrits can coly be performed on the later right of the soming execution to the majnet before the start of the Ranghash cycle. The clauses of the mass teace between the setting of the some and mining perified (nonsing a Red Taken cames perform the rise particle (nonsing a Red Taken cames perform the rise).

Unit This a Bit Overpowered?

So, what's to stop a player from building a Red Talon character with 5 dots of Rituals, a lot of Ancestors and Pure Breed, and Gnosis 10, and performing this rite in, say, downtown Detroit?

Well, the Storyteller, for starters.

The Rite of Gaia's Rebirth is meant to be a world-altering phenomenon. Currently, only one Garou in the entire worldknows the rite, and he is very particular about whom he teaches. Even learning of the rite's existence should take several stories, and learning it surely enough to use it might take an entire chronicle. Using this rite in an urban environment should meet all sorts of opposition, from servants of the Wyrm and the Weaver to other Garou (the Glass Walkers might not take kindly to an entire city being destroyed), to vampires, to any other beings who might be offended by this kind of disruption. The would-be ritemaster herself should confront some pretty serious decisions about whether or not the long-term consequences of this rite would be worth the short-term satisfaction of the devastation it would cause. And above all, the Storyteller should consider how disruptive it would be to her chronicle.

Again, as a climax to a long-running chronicle, successful use of this rite would be superb. As a casual manner to cause some chaos, we don't recommend it. Garou are capable of causing chaos without any rites at all.

The rite requires apecial moce, attended by no fower hum is Garou (the ritematter plus one were well of each sampice). The moceb pages with how to any rotem pinto and the sample of the sample of the sample of the rotems of all Causes present) in addition to an elaborne to the Causia Feed The irrematter mark with or main a circle amough the center of the areas to be cleaned. The calm is 2. Sing years of breader the sample of the values of the sample of the sample of the sample of the values of the sample of the sample of the sample of the values of the sample of the samp

System: The plaver must fint roll Perception -Primal-Urge (differing 9) to be use of the correct timing for the rite. The Storyteller may want to make the roll in secret, so that the player does not know the results. If the roll succeeds, the character knows when moon and us properly. If the roll fails, the character is not sart the rite so that the end concides with the moon main us properly. If the roll fails, the character is not interin equin. If the roll is about the intervent sum of the timing, but has actually micalculated. She will automatically fail at performing the true (see below): The character must lead the moot a described above. At the moot's dimas, the player rolls Wits + Rimai (difficulty 9, or 7 if the character has both the Pure Breed and Anceston Bockgrounds at 7 or higher). If the orlifish the rise fails, and the character receives three health levels of aggrovated damage. These appears as teardiop-haped wounds on her body, similar to the "Teams of Gail" commonly suffered by Garou who attempt the Rize of Caren Building. If the roll is a botch, the character loss Gnosis of Seamins adsocribed Felox, but here itself like

If the noil succeeds, however, the player must dexist how much, had to realm from human comption. For each dot of Samina or two dote Grouss the characters willing to experid, noighly one square access of had reven to the state it would be in had humans never developed in at. This rise does not derively any material— hut is, hadding and vehicle do not simply diarpear— burtle plant goorth. Will quickly cand and docess may human afforded (eacyer that they may find themelows tarpedia difficult (eacyer that they may find themelows tarpedia Ground Groups and the state of the transfer of the Ground or Samina peet on this trie is considered permuting the goot the state of the operative.

MET: First, the ritemaster must determine the proper time for the rite by making a Static Mental Challenge (against nine Traits, retest with Primal-Urge). Success gives a steen light to continue. If the challenge fails, make two Simple Tests, Losing one test means the time is not right this month and the ritemaster should wait another month. Losing both tests means the results appear to indicate now is the right time, but the ritemaster has in fact miscalculated. Of course, she can press forward if she chooses, which is license for the Storyteller to unleash whatever hell he deems appropriate. The moot proceeds as described above. At the rite's conclusion, the ritemaster makes a Static Mental Challenge (against nine Traits, or seven Traits if she has both Pure Breed and Ancestors at two levels or better; retest with Rituals). If she miscalculated the ritual's timing, the ritual automatically fails, and she suffers three aggravated health levels of damage, which manifest as the "tears of Gaia" similar to those suffered in a caem-building. If the ritual's timing is correct and she succeeds in the rite, she must decide how much land to reclaim. For one permanent Stamina-related Trait or two permanent Gnosis sacrificed. one square acre of land will revert to its original wild state as if humans had never touched it. Nothing is destroyed or killed, but the plant growth is riotous enough to overtake buildings and cars. Any Stamina or Gnosis sacrificed is remanent until bought up with experience.

Punishment Rites Rite of the Human Mind

Level Four

The Red Talons don't employ a wide variety of Punishment Rites. A serious offense usually merits a sentence of ostraxism from the sept (of from the tribe, in extreme cases) or death. However, sometimes an offender must be disciplined severely but left alive and intact. On these occasions, the Talons employed the fender Rite of the Human Mind.

All Red Taken—indeed, all Cancu—hove both a human-mind and as wolf-henri, according to the Taken. The human mind is dominant in Homid form, while the wolf-heart dominants in Lapus form. A Red Taken who relies too heavily on his human-mind, or thoses mercy or gongunais too a human that their comes back to bit him (as a often the case), might be subject to that inthe Any (as both the case), might be subject to that inthe Any subject to the subject to the subject to the taken back when sortners is clearly called for might also result in the sort or the Human Mind bains emptoyed.

To perform this rite, the ritemaster must assume Homid form, as must the accused. The ritemaster calls the accused by his name in whatever human tongue is convenient, and then changes to Lapus form and howls in derision. Any observers also take up the howl, but at no time during these howls is the accused referred to by his howl-name. When the howls will do down, the accused finds himself unable to access his wolf-heart, even in Lupus form. This punishment may last for any amount of time, but the Talons usually consider it too cruel to maintain it for longer than one moon.

System Roll Charina + Rinala (dificulty 7). It her tree socceds, heac could see no capa. Thereast on Romans while in Lapus, Hingo, cay of Critics forms and is the tree socceds, heac could be a social set of the tree that here and the social set of the social set of the social of the tree laws. Charges also relates the social set of the tree laws. Charges whose the social set of the social neurs. The character thinks like a human here, even in lapus form, and a player whose character is subjected to the feel share the player is having to care as a time of it.

MET: Make a standard rites challenge. With success, the accused is considered to have no levels of Primal-Urge as long as his punishment last and gains no Perceptionrelated bonus Traits in Lupus, Hispo or Crinos. During Willpower Challenges, he suffers a three-Trait penalty. Even in Lupus form, he must inhik like a human.

Kucha Ekundu

The African hunting dogs are not true wolves, but are the closet thing that Africa has to them. Some years ago, the Red Talons took up the challenge of breeding with the animals and helping them to survive. They have succeeded, at least in part.

The African hunting dogs face many of the same threats from humans that wolves do. Cars, poachers, disease, and poisons claim many of them, and shrinking habitat also endangers these predators. However, the Red Talons protect these new Kin as fiercely as they do any European or American wolf.

Basie Information

Aftician hunting dogue set lightly smaller than works, and hunt in a much different fusion. When woll pecks use small to track and stalk their prev, hunting dogue will have to track and stalk their prev, hunting dogue will have under cover, but hunting dogu simply change than a multiple down prev. They don't fight cover than a multiple down prev. They don't fight cover than a multiple down prev. They don't fight cover to use finst. They are used for the start down the most finst. They are used for the start down the start start finst. They are used for the start down the start start down the start down the start down the start start down the start down the start down the start start down the start down the start down the start start down the start down the start down the start start down the start down the start down the start start down the start down the start down the start start down the s

Red Talons descended from African hunting dogs therefore make the following alterations:

Attributes: In Lupus form, add +3 to Dexterity but
no bonus to Strength. Pursuit difficulties drop by one.

 Senses: Perception rolls based on scent only receive a -1 difficulty, rather than the usual -2. Rolls based on sight, however, have their difficulties reduced by two.

11/2

 Pure Breed: No Kucha Ekundu may have a Pure Breed score higher than three.

MET: Kucha Ekindu-descended Red Talonshave the following adjustments. They gain Quick x 3 in Lupus form, but no Strength-related bonuses, and a bonus Physical. Trait when In pursuit. They gain a bonus Mental Trait during reception-related scent challenges (tuck as sniffing out a trail), and two bonus Mental Traits during sight-related challenges. They may never have Pure Bred higher than three.

Ciffs

The Kucha Ekundu make use of many of the same Gifts as the rest of the tribe, but have learned others as well, due to their different environment.

• Speed of Thought (Level One) — As the Silent Strider Gift.

MET: As per the Silent Strider Gift. See Laws of the Wild.

 Feed the Pack (Level Two) — Useful during droughts and other times of want, this Gift allows the werewolf to "eat for the pack." Any food the Kucha Ekundu ingests feeds not only him, but the rest of his pack as well. The spirit of a hunting dog teaches this Gift.

System: The player simply spends a Gnosis point before the character eats, and rolls Gnosis (difficulty 6 for packmates, 7 for Kinfolk). For each success, what ever the character eats also nourishes another being.

MET: Spend a Gnosis Trait and make a Gnosis Challenge. With success, whatever you eat nourishes one other being.

 Predator's Many Eyes (Level Three) — The African asvanna holds predators of various stripes: Lions, cheetahs, hyenas and many others. The Kucha-Eunand uo not regard themselves as "Lords of the Savannah," especially with the Ahadi in place, but do with to do their job as Garou. This Giff facilitates that job, allowing the werewolf to "mark" a predator and thereafter look through its eves.

System: As the Red Talon Citr: Territory. Obviously, Predator's Many Eyes does not require the Garou to urinate on the animal it wishes to mark. The player must merely roll Chartsma - Animal Ken (difficulty 7) to mark the predictor. Using this Gift on other Fera is possible but requires the Fera's consent. In all other respects, this Gift functions as Territory.

MET: As the Gift: Territory (above). The Gift does not require the urine markings as per Territory, only a Social Challenge (retest with Animal Ken) to mark the animal. This Gift may be used on Fera (such as the Simba and Swara Bastet or the Ajaba), but only if the Fera has given consent; the challenge to mark is the same.

• Clenched Jaw (Level Four) - As the Ahroun Gift.

MET: As per the Ahroun Gift. See Laws of the Wild.

 Pace (Level Five) — When the Red Talon first came to Africa and struck their del with the Mokolek the mighty werecrecodiles agreed that if the Carou could breed with the huming dogs and do their appointed task in Africa without making war on the other Fers, they could stary. The Red Talons have (thund fram and good) been researded with this Off. The werevoid im ya all upon the Mokolé-misembe for stal, in hartle or otherwise. The warits of the Donon Kins teachs this Off.

System: The player spends two Gnosis points and rolls Charisma + Ritusia (difficulty 7). If the roll succeeds, the Carou receives aid within one turn, be it from a local clutch or from the spirits who wirnsead the pacet between the Memory of Gaia and the Carou. The Storyteller has the final say over exactly what form the Garou's succor takes, but it might range from rampaging warecrocolles arriving to fight with the Mucha Bundu to great ancestor spirits called forthly the Mokolé to great the Carou.

MET: Spend two Gnosis and make a Social Challenge (retest with Rimas). With success, you receive aid within one turn, from either a local clutch or spirits that witnessed the original pacts between the Garou and Mokolé. The Storyteller determines what form the aid takes.

For more information on the Mokolé-mbembe, see Mokolé (MET: Changing Breeds Book 2).

Merits and Flaws

The following Merits and Flaws are suitable for Red Talon characters, and may (at the Storyteller's discretion) be taken by other lupus characters as well. Remember that all Merits and Flaws are optional.

Homid Ancastor (2 pt. Morit)

The character must have at least one dot in the Ancestor Background to purchase this Merrit. Somewhere in the far-flung mists of the past, you have a human-born relative. Maybe a hourd farelistive of youn bred with a wolf that was kins to the Red Talkon, another time. Either way, you have a slightly better given human thought han most lique. Reduce the difficulty of tall involving logic an abstract binarios difficulty of tall involving logic and hourset binarios difficulty of tall involving logic and hourset binarios difficulty of the difficulty of the difficulty of the difficulty of tall involving logic and hourset binarios difficulty of the difficulty difficulty does not be difficulty of the difficulty of the theory of the difficulty of the difficulty of the difficulty difficulty does not difficulty of the difficulty difficulty defines the difficulty of the difficulty of the difficulty of the difficulty diffic



your lineage gets out, you might lose some temporary Honor depending on what kind of sept you live in.

Winter Garow (4 pt. Merit)

You have been chosen as one of the Winter Garou. Unless you are a member of an all Red Talon pack, you are probably as par and instigator for your trube, and are acting under orders from a superior. In game terms, you effectively have bentor 3, and can expect favors from show, performed for you if necessary). You may also learn Winter Pack Giffs, and receive extra Renown from your tribe your efforts.

However, you are expected to kill humans at any opportunity, and the only excase that the tribe will except for failing to do so is that your pack was watching and would have discovered your allegiance. If you are very found out, the Red Talons will either spirit you away or kill yourather than allow the truth of the Winter Council to become common knowledge in the Garou Nation.

Human Attention (1/3/5 pt. Flaw)

Humans have spotted you in a place where no wolves should be, and now they're trying to find you again. This Flaw assumes you were seen in a place you frequent (like the edge of a sept) and car't just avoid from now on. For one point, word $^{\circ}$ works in our forces' has loaded out, but having our much negative attraction, although scientiss may arrive to grant relates your Kin (which will load to other problems anyway). For three points, the doub load bace dimense to hole in and and have stanted carrying rilles and loaking for whoresamed baing or beings who recognitor, for at least susposed) your me name: — a load group of influed, a powerki vanging or a flerence bared.

Toteme

The Red Talons favor the following totems, although other tribes sometimes follow them as well. Note that Raven and Sphinx take on rather different faces when serving as Red Talon totems than they present to other tribes.

Totom of Cunning Sphinx

Background Cost: 6

Sphinx is typically regarded as a gamester and an enigmatic spirit. Older myths, however, paint her as a

Chapter Three: Bones

vicious predator and just lately she has been getting back to her roots. Lupus packs that follow Sphinx often surprise their fellows with their martial prowess and their clever tactics.

11

Traits: A predominantly lupus pack that follows Sphinx reduces the difficulty of all pack tactics by one. The pack may also draw on Enigmas 2 and 5 points of Willpower per story.

Bant Sphinx periodically provides her pack with challenges, often in the form of riddles or tests of endurance, but sometimes combat. If at least one member of the pack can successfully meet the challenge, she continues her patronage. If not, she withdraws (or artacks, if the pack really botched the challenge).

MET: Sphinx's children may draw on Enigmax x 2 and five Willpower Traits per story. Predominantly lupus packsenjoy a one-Trait bonus on pack tractics challenges. Sphinx tests her packs every so often; if not even one member can meet her test, she withdraws her patronage (or even attacks if the challenge was really borched).

Totem of Raspect Oh Wolf of the Woods

Background Cost: 6

As mentioned in Chapter Two, the Old Wolf of the Woods is a totem of spirituality rather than war. He misses the days when all Carou looked to him as their spiritual finder, and resens the growing number of homid and metis werevolves as compared to the dwindling lupus. Old Wolf of the Woods is as ad spirit — he knows that he will only exits so long as wolves roam the face of Caia. When the last wolf falls, the totem will case to be.

Trains: Each pack member gains three points of temporary Honov when Cold Wold risk Woods is chosen as the pack totem, and Red Talona also treast tuch packs with great respect. Old Wold also grants his pack the ability to call on his knowledge: each pack member may call upon Ancetons 5 once per story, but may not access the Abilities that are restricted to lapua characters. Firally, werevolves who follow Old Wold of the Woods have an easier time steeping sideways; reduce all difficulties related to priencing the Qamitted ty one.

Ban: Old Wolf of the Woods doesn't hate homid or metis Garou, but will never accept them as children. Only lupus Garou may follow Old Wolf as a totem.

MET: Old Wolf's children gain three temporary Honor when they choose him as their pack totem, and Red Talons are likely to treat them with great respect. Each pack member may call on Ancestors × 5 once per story, drawing on Old Wolf's knowledge. Old Wolf's children also may pierce the Gauntlet as if the rating was one lower. Old Wolf's newself. Old Wolf's children also and pierce the Gauntlet as if the rating was one lower.

Totems of War Badger

Background Cost: 7

A strong hunter and powerful digger, Bodger in tracommon toem, but is very pleased when a pack choose him. His sharp teerh and strong isswc an shear bone, and her evels in being underestimated. He prefer packs that don't charge directly into the fray but search for their opponents' weakness and exploit them. If corntered, Badger is capable of terrifying rage — to hi mind, it is better to be injured in hastle than killed in caretivity.

Traits: Packs that follow Badger may call upon Stealth 2 and the Metis Gift: Burrow. Each member of the pack gains one dot of Stamina. The pack may draw on 5 points of Rage per story.

Ban: Followers of Badger may not make their homes in pre-constructed dwellings, but must either sleep in the wild or build their own homes.

MET: Badger's children gain Stealth x 2 and the Gift: Barrow (as the Metis Gift; see Laws of the Wild). They also gain the Trait Tireless. The pack may draw on five Rage Traits per story.

Wolverine

Background Cost: 6

Wolverine, like Badger, is a mighty combatant and an unquenchable font of Rage. However, he's anything but subtle. Packs who follow Wolverine are expected to kill their foes mercilessly, and to protect each other and their homes with their every ounce of Rage they can muster.

Traits: Wolverine grants his children a permanent point of Stamina to make them harder to fell in battle. Also, he grants each of them a vision cfhis own Rage-filled heart, granting them each al dot of Rage that can never be spent of lot. Children of Wolverine, therefore, will never lose the wolf or run out of Rage in combat. If his children live long enough to reach sufficient rank, he might also teach them the Griff. Moher's Rage (see above).

Ban: Wolverine's children must always spend Rage in combat and never show mercy to their foes.

MET: Wolverine's children gain the Trait Ragged and a Rage Trait that can never be spent or lost. At sufficient rank, they may learn *Mother's* Rage. They must always spend Rage in combat and never show mervy to a foe.

Totom of Wisdom Wild Raven

Background Cost: 6

A scavenger and a trickster, Raven follows wolf packs to feast on their leavings, and shows his primal, animalistic face to the Red Talons in the deep woods. Packs who follow the "lupus version" of Raven are often shocked that Raven's more citified incarnation provides money to other Garou.

Traits: Raven is delicate but nimble — he knows that one strong blow will kill him, and thus tries to stay out of harm's way. Each of his children adds one dot of Wits and can call upon Dodge 2. Packs who follow Raven gain one point of Wisdom upon choosing him as their totem.

Ban: Raven asks that Garou who follow him always leave part of a carcass behind for him to feast on. He's partial to eyes.

MET: Raven's children gain the Trait Clever, and two levels of Dodge. Raven's packs also gain a temporary Wisdom on choosing him as their totem. Raven asks that his children always leave part of a carcass behind for him, especially the eyes.

Home of Power

Red Talons don't fashion fetishes often. When they do feel the need to craft fetishes, they are usually imple affairs meant to augment the Red Talon's capabilities or allow her to accomplish something she couldn't on her own. As previously stated, Red Talons rarely craft weapon fetishes.

Some examples of Red Talon fetishes and talens are listed below.

Fotishas Cubi Vigor

Level 2, Gnosis 6

Usually bound into a small piece of bone or kin, the Cub't Vige first hallows the user to call upon the seemingly boundless energy of a young pup. Upon activation, the character is immediately refreshed and can function for eight hours normally without sleep or food. If the activation roll games three or more successe, the player may also choose to regain a point of temporary Willpower or heal one bashing or lethal bashit hevel. This test has an au used only once per day.

MET: With activation, you can function for eight hours without sleep or food. You may also choose to either regain a temporary Willpower or heal a bashing or lethal health level. This fetish may only be used once per day.

Bramble Branch

Level 4, Gnosis 8

The Talon binds the spirit of a thicket or a bramble into a large, dead branch. The branch is then placed over a path or somewhere that the undergrowth is light. When the feith is activated, brambles, thom backes, poion ivy, and all manner of unpleasant or poisonous plants spring up from the ground and block the area. The more activation successes the player rolls, the larger an area is blocked. The blockage remains until tom down (on purpose or by weather) or until the Red Talon willingly de-activates the feithy the Talon can remove the branch from the path without disrupting the growth.

MET: Activation causes all kinds of nasty or poisonous plants to spring up in a five-foot-square area. The plants remain until torn down or the fetish is deactivated. The branch can be removed without disrupting the growth.

Scar Fotishas

Scars are permanent, cannot be stolen, and easily portable, making them perfect for Red Talons. However, they are also very difficult to create, so even among the wolf tribe, they aren't terribly common.

À scar fetish is created when a spirit is bound into a ritual scar on a werevolf's body. The scar in question is sometimes inflicted deliberately in the shape of an appropriate glyph, but more often a werevolf who suffera a battle scar will receive a scar fetish as recognition for his sacrifice. Some examples of scar fetishes include:

Cunning Fotish

Level 1, Gnosis 5

Powered the spirit of a raccoon or equally clever little beast, this fetish allows the player to add activation successes to her character's Enigmas for the scene.

MET: Activation grants two levels of Enigmas for the rest of the scene.

Swift Fotich

Level 2, Gnosis 6

A swift-moving bird spirit or hare-spirit powers this fetish. For every two activation successes, the character's running speed doubles for one scene (so four successes would quadruple the character's speed for a scene).

MET: Activation doubles the character's running speed.

Might Fetich

Level 3, Gnosis 7

The spirit of a strong animal, such as a moose or a bear, is bound into the scar. The player may activate the fetish and add the activation successes to the character's Athletics for one scene.

MET: Activation grants two levels of Athletics for the rest of the scene.

Talens

The Rite of Binding allows the Talons to adapt to a given circumstance without imprisoning a spirit for long. The tribe therefore makes more frequent use of talens than fetishes.

Cleanting Sand

Gnosis 5

Used primarily by Talons who like to keep their enemies' skulls as trophies, the Cleansing Sand is created by binding ant-spirits inch a small quantity of sand. The sand is then poured over a corpse. The ant-spirits strip the flesh cleaning, leaving dry bone behind. One "does" of sand is enough to clean a human-sited skull.

Purifying Root

Gnosis 6

Even the Garou can be poisoned, and the Red Talons don't commonly know a Gift to counter such attacks. However, by binding a snake spirit to a root, a Red Talon can create a talen that, when chewed, eliminates any natural poison in her body. It is also possible to chew the root a bit to activate it, and then give it to a Kin wolf that has been poisoned.

Roleplaying a Red Talon

Taking on the challenge of a lupus character can be danning by itself, but playing a Red Takin is even more so. A lupus of any other tribs, after all, might have learned some human mannerisms from her bondir thremares. Lakewise, die known what dhe ligart human and can see human Kinfolk in her own tribe. Even if humans have done some pretry stopid things to the word, there's hope just because of those Kin.

The Red Talons do not see it that way. They have never bree with humans and they feel that this fact gives them a purity that the other tribes do not have. The Red Talons breed veryfew meisi, and only a bare handful of those are raised as Talons rather than given to another tribe. The tribe as the Garou Nation knows it would case to exist if a homil Red Talon were ever excepted, because the defining principle of the tribe is that it has no human block.

So what does that mean to the player? It means that a lead Talon is a wolf, and then a werewolf, and near a lead Talon is a wolf, and then a werewolf, and near bio anything given encough time to flogar it out. There is no such thing as an insumnountable obstacle, and much human Sir-Now² that we are meant to not be world by either divine edite to by right of our superior minds. We night be destroying the environment, bus use will find a way to get along—and never mind therest of the plane. We call find an business for anything we



dentroy along the way. The fact that other species might have intrinsic, walk existed results (court to us, either because we don't think about it, or because we come up with excases why they don't have intrinsic value (they don't have scoid, they are untrihinking becaus, etc.). Whatever our antonalizations, the underlying attrudge is thus. Humans are important. Humans are pecial. The rest of the animals on Earth are not, or are only special insofar as they relate to humans.

The Red Talons just don't see it that way.

They know that humans are important. They care deeply about humans. They hat us with a pasion that issingly frightening. The archerytal Red Taknotcen't see a soul in a human being, just as a human being diseaver as a soul in an animal. They don't feel the sightenets if or given to hesistancy about killing humans, not because they are cruel or because such remotions don't come naturally to them, hus because they know that we deserve it. We would do the same to them, given half a chance. We vie been doing if for centurates

Playing a Red Talon can be a journey of discovery forthe character and herink releasing value in humanity, but this is the World of Darkness, after all. Even hogh a player's character is often the exception to the rule, it's likely that the discovery abe will make is that humans hat are and fear volves and have no idea how mach damage they do, and that they traly do deserve to wiged off the planet before they destroy everything.

This kind of attitude can be hard to roleplay without slipping into "Me hate human! Rart!" melodnama. However, if the player tries to remember that the Red Takon is coming from a life as a wolf, not a human, that transition is easier. The Storyteller and player should keep the following in mind when playing Red Takons

 Scenn, scand, sight. In that order. Wolves institutively hunt downwind of preys of hult their seru does recenny. They can track prey for miles based on scent. They can detect a fingerprint by scent for weeks after it was laid. A Red Takon player should ask for scent from importer show yail dressed as one of his packmates, hi Red Takon will know immediately — unless, of course, be harcens to be in Homid form (see below)

Sound is nearly as important. Dogs (and wolves) can differentiate between humans by the sound of their foosteps, and of course are capable of hearing sounds far beyond human range of hearing. Before a Storyteller even gets around to what the pack sees, she should have already described what they can smell and hear, if any of the pack are lupus. Homidform. There's streason that lupus Classudari like taking this form, and it has very little to do with This nor natural.¹ Imagine that in order to hang our with your friends, you had to wear dark glasses that restricted your vision to shark use taxo inches in front of you, wear employ that reduced every sound to mulfield white noise, and wear a sock over your congues so you codin't tatte anything. That's about what it's like for Red Talon in Homid form, and that's why they avoid it when at all possible.

· Body language, Wolves have a language, but it isn't entirely verbal. It uses scent and body position more than sound, and Red Talons have trouble adjusting to the nuances of language. Until they learn how human language works, they focus more on the human's position and tone of voice. A human (or homid Garou) who yells encouragement at a lupus might find that the lupus drons its tail and looks hurt. This is because the lupus hears the yell, not the sentiment behind it. Likewise, if a human smiles, the lupus sees bared teeth, which is a sign of aggression. Do a little research on how wolves communicate and then watch the next person that you meak with face to face and see if you can figure out how a wolf would interpret the body language. If at any time you think the wolf would feel threatened, understand that a Red Talon might well attack at that moment.

 Dominance. Red Talons will not automatically challenge for leadership of a pack. They expect the strong work of loadership of a pack. They expect the automatical pack and that means that if they see outfack, and the best that offen kneeds the object in line. A feed Talon best maight wrestle or even moutpack laple (amil) nor while they're in themat form, have chapted camily no while they're in themat form, have converting only. Needless to any, concepts such as the concept kneeds.

 Lies. The wolf "language" mentioned above init: suited to lying (as Malcolm mentions in Chapter Two). That means that the entire concept of decet in it ore that most Red Talons understand — but they learn it in perty short order once they start dealing with homid Garous. Red Talons have no sense of tact or secrecy. Their idea of keeping a sceret is, "In mo to poing to rel vourhat," Colder Red Talons, however, learn to conceal uncleasant runbh taird well, withowe the Winter Packs.)

A Red Talon does not have to be a seething bundle of Rage every moment. But faced with humanity's sheer elfishness and blindness in the face of the state of their species, it's no wonder that they're bitter. Accept the Red Talons for the tragic figures that they are, and they can be the most satisfying of the tribes to play.



Chapter Four: Spirit

> "Sometimes, you're nothing but meat." ---- Tori Amos, "Blood Roses"

The Red Talons' numbers grow ever smaller with each passing year. In years past, a litter might produce two or even three Garou. Now, with the wolf opoulation dying out and the Wyrm and Weaver growing ever more powerful, a year might only see the birth of half a dozen Talons. But that half-doern Red Talons are null Red Talon. Still true predators. Still true wolves. In this chapter you will find five ready-to-use templates for Red Talons characters, suitable for player-controlled characters or simply as inspiration. You will also find descriptions of some of the most famous (or infamous) Red Talons of all time.

Human's Friend

Quote: Humans play, love, hunt, mate, and die. You can understand them if you try.

11

Prelude: Your pack's hunting grounds got smaller by the day as humans cut down the trees and cleared away the brush. Your pack followed the prey as the herds moved, but you knew that the humans would follow as well.

You were right — in a way. The humans found your pack and did not harm them, but studied them and put strange boxes out. You were wary of these, but they remained for some time without any harm, and the pack began to sleep in them. And then one day, the humans sealed your pack and you — up inside those boxes and took you away.

> Youwere all afraid, and for you that fear led to the First Change. You broke out of your box to find yourself in an other, m u c h larger one t h a t smelled like the machines

- ·	1	D1.		Park Namer	1
Seren .			besh	Park Tearme	
heonicles		Camp Whelp's	Compromise	Concepti Hat	non's Frie
		1. Attris	ides -		Aler
Physic	-	-Ani		Alex	~
lounger,		Manimulation		Inclusion.	
		According		Yn	
		11 Abit	41		11
15.4-				6	4
		Anistal Ken		Comparent	10000
a.ddorica.		Codo.		Erignus.	
had.			00000	Inverignian	.0000
looks.		Ecipette	.00000	Low	.0000
Englishing	#0000	Leaberhip	00000	Medicine	#000 0000
	00000	Leaberhip	00000	Out	
Petral Line		Purkemance			0000
	00000		***00		
Libbolan .				Scener	
_	_	1. Advan	A		11
Berley			and an and	60	
Ancestors		Harvis Lease.			
		Open Seal			
	000000				
	00000				
		114			11
- Day				the second second	
Ohr			-	Broad	
000000	lanan			10-st	
200000		000000			
Man					3 5
			a second	Maded	-
			00000	Crippled	3 0
and a data	19999	000000	00000	Incepairies	4 9
				- 24.10	
	0000	Nife			
			00000		
		000000			

hat tore down trees. Curring yourself for ever tranting the humans, you settled back into Lapus form to avait, have huming ground with prey to hum and clean water to drink. You have found no fences or human machines, and you had decided not to question good forme when the Real Talons found you. Their stores of what humans do to wolves disturbed you greatly, because you know that humans don't advary behaves to shareholly.

Concept You are not an alpha and don't relify have the desire to be, har you are very you al when a Rei Tahon (or any often dama, for that matter) starts had-mosthing humans too much. You have seen, first hand, dow rind humans cabe. While you condensult that if the humanshalt's destroyed you fints huming ground, they would not have had to nove you, al test the much that refirst You are very confied about how humans can move in much different usys as a pecies. However, you know that there bego for them — which means there's hope for the Canas.

Redgelarging Hints Wach ony housans, your pack encounter. Try to find ox with one houras has ten a dioped Coit and a size as sen to rever He Yer. You packed a on human linguage perty quickly, no use i. Advartance generics of humans and hous to one of an an specially agressive tree-houser— unlike the human makes you housers of an an specially agressive tree-houser— unlike the human makes you housers, the is one of the "detruct the fesser" types. If the human seems sorthy, housers, revelle to general english possibility of the human seems sorthy, housers, revelle you general length to possible the initialness. You would "think them are thin, and the provide the initialness and the possibility of the human seems sorthy and "think" them are thin.

ed Talans

Equipment: Dedicated clothes, hat from one of the humans who saved your pack (you stole it while he was taking pictures).

Provider for Gala

Quote: The land is hungry, and so am 1. Let's start with the linle one.

Prelude: Born on the outskirts of a city, you and your meager pack foraged for food in human garbage. You ate what and when you could, avoided the humans, and lived your life. It wasn't much, but it was all you knew, even if something inside yearned for more.

And then one night, a pick of humans came for your pock with chunder and first, and she will of them except you. You ran, but then a built to basered one of your pawa ways. As the humans approached, you without that you could have earen that day. Another crack of thunder and histo of pain, and all houghts of food were gons. You competed into a whithwind of blood and fary, and toce the humans to pieces. When your ing you age they you remembered how hungry you were.

The Bene Graveen found you first, although they considered inducting you into their tribe, the triby remnant of probreeding you call to a first off to a first properties was the world you had always longed for, even if you never invesit. The Talons head of what happened during your First Change, and rather than reprimand you, your memotor showed on the powers of pain and blood to feed the land.

You understand being hungry all the time. If Gaia hungers, you intend to feed her.

Concept: You spent your young life muning from humanan intying inford yourel and your pack. Whateyar week in heira utrong enough to find food easily, you davit you ho keep it ali to yournelf. Gais is homay, many of your Kin are humay, and a plentifial source of food is all around you. Other Gazon way regred eating humans as tableo, butro you, it just makes sense. You haven't even been told that human fielth is fortenes at this point — you're eating your well indeen low.

Roleplaving Hints: You understand

that esting human filesh is a violation of the Lizary and that other miles would penseute you for it, but every now and them, you slip up and refer to how as human tastes or how easy they are tocatch. When you do, you usually feign a micommunication — youwer

talking about a human, but a deer (or some other prey animal). This usually works, and has the added bonus of making other Garou think you don't understand them.

1	-R	07.	100	HC.	
11	10	10 1.	410	ns	11
Name		Brook Luput		Pack Name Pack Total	
Damirle		Camp Dying	Call I	Create Pro	vider far Solo
		11 Atten	1		11.
06	_			44	
Charlow of		Chastona	******	Panaption	
Challentes		Manipulation		With State	
		11/10	Weener		lle
				6.	
Normes		Animi Ken		Company	.00000
Address	#0000	Codes	00000	Enigena Monorigation	
Inder.		Economic Charles	00000	Los	00000
		Parkamater			
habardage	(MAN)	Barrirol		Subrice	.00000
		1. Adar			
bra freed	#0000	Sense Tray			
	00000	Purify Mest			
		Hors's Leap			
- 0-		1/2-			
C/a					
		00000		Phone .	
000001				Wanded	
Max				Maded	
00000		00000		Trapes a	
Wist					
	00000				
000000					
		00000			

You don't hate humans in the same way as many Talons do. You understand that they need to be destroyed, but would prefer to corral them into bends somehows so they don't go to waste. After all, they'vemade such a mess of the land, they should have a hand in cleaning it up, even if it's just by donaring their screams.

> Equipments You carry nothing, but have been known to splinter pieces of wood

Quote: One of the elders said a pack should go the city and investigate this matter. I voluenteered us — that was all right, yes?

Predude: You were born in a Red Taken sept, and ran with the strongest wolves. You were fed well, and raught by your elders how to hant and bring down prey from an early age. When your time to mate arrived, the First Change came youry our, and you know why the dolf wolves had taken such an interest. They explained the human problem and the ultimate solution — a solution that you were to be part of.

You were supposed to be pure of a Winter Pack, but then an opportunity to use you talked in an other capacity arow. You were sent to a multirithal sert to jien one of their packs and as ta a say. Well, not so much "say on the sept a "sich the interests of the Red Talons." In short, you are to harman a spossible, as often a sposhe, and tall as many as you can.

So far, you

managed to convince them that you are incapable of controlling your Raze, but this will only work for so long You are considering goading the pack to frenzy around humans instead, so that you won't be immedi ately responsible, but you haven't hit on how to do that yet. And besides, that doesn't seem right to you, but the Talons told you that humans must die at all costs.

All costs?

Concept: Very much a product of propaganda, you whole-heatredly believe that humans are the world and must die. Your packmate, for the time being, see you as an exceptionally vicious Red Talen, but expect you to grow more moderate as you mature. This is witheler tohan-

	Ke	DI	ALO	NS	1
	•	Breeds Lupur		Pack Name:	
		Camer Winte		Concept: Sp	
		1. Atter			
Physics	1	,Que	¥		*
		Chariena. Manipulation		Propton	
		Appointer.			
					11
		1 Abili			
Salat					
		Animal Ken		Computer	00000
		Cialla	000000	Luppa	
		Dese.	000000	Ler.	
		Disparts	00000	Livesto	
	00000	Lealershie	#0000		00000
		bloky	00000	Qual	
		Determone	00000	Edeter	00000
		1. Advan			
				Al-	
Sector		Rent Same		Ant Marit	
reed		Resist Poin			
		Hidden Kille			
	_00000				
Glan				Instead	
	0000		00000	Based	
	0000	00000		Photo .	
Haut					
	0000			Creeled	
Sec. 2	0000	00000	00000	Incaracitor	a 6.
-					
- · · ·	000			-740	Varlant -to
	1000		00000	CHERRY	and all
		00000			

pen unless something really shakes up your view of humanity, some glaring and obvious sign that the species has any worth. You do share information with your home sept when the opportunity presents itself, but that isn't really why you're here. You see yourself as a noble crusader, doing important

work. If you're ever called to task for your deeds, you might run to seek asylum with your sept, or submit, depending on how your pack treats you.

Robipsing Hints: You adapt clother form than Largue more often than many Talona, largely faces are you can't lie in Lapan form. You has been the second second that the second second second second second that the second second

Equipment: None.

RedTalons

Autumn Wolf

Quote: The best we can hope for is a beautiful dirge in our honor, but that is enough.

Preliader Born in a splendid forest, you remember junting rabbits in the woods with your brothers and sters as a pay. You remember watching leaves fall during your finit autumn and the smell of the forest change as the air grew colder. You remember the hunger as now covered the land and howling mounfally because you thought you'd never est again, and then the joy as spring returned and the prey emerged to feed you.

Bue most of all, you remember the machines. They are may be level of loaring your second numm. You never actually such them more, but you wandered from store at the loar second second second second second berg at a machine – wortes, because mashwar have the second second second second second second have a second second second second second second the second second

The Red Talons eventually found you and told you about the war on the humans and the battle

against the Wyrm and Weaver, but you aren't really interested. You just want to live in the forest again and hunt food with your brothers. But the forests need to be protected, and you know that job to be yours. You don't believe you can survive it, but you don't intend to die easily.

Concept Yesk know that the world is in naturan, and that means that much of twill also son. The prophesity way've seen shaded all confirm that. However, you also hold out hope that after vinner comes and the state of the parameters to the Amazon to defind the greatest of forents. We parameters to the Amazon is stated and the Cases rather the theory state of the state

Backpringing Hints Year wenge are ad and movarish, but yea'r all yong, ao someting yea forget to be ad and ong with your pedanate and Kindsk. You like tor try to out-hood teher Gallinsk, en tra bow the may, but for far. Smeeningen, shoult, yo sue year fail and you nushe mos degair that can har dws. You are tork kernere lediwring far the world a estigning all you fuffints infile and hooging investing how groups that follows we with your patients, even how they how not mavely or pack, because you don't with your packmates and the due may may all and the second second and the second index of the due may all you they how no the mavely our packmates you don't out.

Equipment: None.

	P	07	tico		-
1	ne		ALU		11
fame:		Breed: Laput Ampice: Bill	land	Pack Name: Pack Totons:	
bronisles				d Concept: Aut	tumn Wolf
		1. Atter	hadas man		die
Phys.		Oauna		Perspire	##000
hearts		Margabeter_		Indignor	
		1/14			11
19.4			1141		
Victory .		Animal Ken		Computer	00000
white a		Carls	00000	English	88000
hel		Electron	00000	Law	00000
ledge Leggebe	00000	Enquera	00000	Linesirius	00000
		Leadenhan		Medular	00000
ubwdage	(a)	haved		Science	.00000
	-	1. Adres	sheeter we		Ala
		Scent of Ru			
	00000				
		1/2-			
Ghe				Bruned	
				Hut	
333333		00000		Superior of Street, or	
				Wounded	
				Madel Crippled	
30000				Copped	
		00000			
marte Or		00000			

Chapter Form

Disarace

Quotes I cannot act as alpha. I have already been proven moorthy.

Probable YourFirst Change uses agreed claims ranning the Red Taloca. A greet probety hald come to gain at your birth, and sure enough, you bear a etriling resemblance to a prast heror of 6.1 Xou were nubed through your Ret or Buage, given leadenship of a pack, and sent on an important mission to the Umban—you were anant to denory a descring Hellhole using your inherited skill and leadenship ability. Your sept was sure you would complete the mission easily, and terrum to rimanghurat howk.

You were not ready for such a ministen. A pack of Black Spiral Dancers was lying in wait for you, which you should have anticipated. You shild in your task. Your packmares died in govry or were forced to waik the Black Spiral. Yourscaped through therefack, and returned to your sept with you tail between your lag and your head burg low.

The elders of your sept decided that the prophecy had either been a mistake or that you were not the true embodiment of it. They, further, decided

they further decid that you were a failure as a Red T a l o n . While

Re	D TALO	uc /
10	D JALO	15 /
inter 1	Breek Luput	Pack Name:
aperi	Auspice: Ahroun	Pack Toton:
hronicles	Camp	Concepti Disgrace
	1. Attributes -	
Pland	June	Marke ##200
manth seese	Clusters ###000 Meindeter ##000	Indigniz #2000
anina	Appension	
	1/ Abilities -	
Talat		Annalistay
000000000	Asimal Kon	Company00000
00000000000	Cude000000 Dev 000000	Engmas #00000 Investigation ##0000
section 10000	Enuerte 00000	Lav00000
nativ #00000	France 00000	Linguistics poocoo
	1. Advantant	11 .
Salarad	-, representation	68
Nation Booo	Hane's Leas	-14
in Brend seens	Inspiration	
ofen seeno	Eve of the Master	
2160		
00000		
Clory		
	*****00000	
	0000000000	
Hann		
000000000		Maded -1 Q
0000000000	**********	
Moles.		incorportuned G
000000000		
		-Sile/Noolograde
0000000000		
0000000000		CANNOT RECAIN CNOSE IN CITIES

they didn't expel you from the tribe, they sent you away to a sept that needed warriors. Now you have a new pock, and your pure beeding and noble bearing — not to mention ovur brief, at disastrous experience in the Umbra, drives the others to look to you for leadenship. But you cannot lead, not again. You will not lead another pack into death and corruption.

Concepts You are aborn leader and lights, but you have mofordnerse in yourself. You can creat rule dominance easily if you so choose, hot you are deathly afriad that if you take up the mander of alght ahra another pack will like deal at your fort. You have nightmares of the unvivous of your first pack comes to find you to easter tevenge (or day you into the pin) bar you cannot bring yourself to sell your pack the whole truth behind you arrival.

Roleplaying Hints: Outside of battle, you avoid your pack. You don't wish to get attached to them, just in case. While on amission, however, you defend each

or them like family. Howard, meets, Child Grain, Glaw Willer — no matter tribe, angine corbreed, they are your packand you will not the them due life likely your opinion, you defer to the alphan or decline to assume for trison. Then you encitable source and you lawd an other or anggrest a source of artists. Then you the lawd of your mindry on worker what eachly the prophecy that you supposedly mixed you and...

Equipment: None.

Notable Red Talons

Over the course of years, many tribes have forgotem many of the ideal, focusing on the greatest warrisen or the worst offenders. But Red Talons don't reckon time the same way as other tribes, and their hereosilive con. A Red Talon more implification as isory about a famous warrior, and then, to equal approval, heart the tal of a ninnor Ragabath who once helped bits sept find off an attack by playing a trick on the Black Spinil Dancer leader.

The Talons listed below are just a few of the Garou that have done their tribe proud — or have brought them great shame.

Stains-Colaus

Some time ago, the human found a source of great power and faith in the persona of a deal carpenter. This faith grew over time from a small and persecuted calt into the most powerful tribe of humans in the world. The other these of Carou education that is the faith in their own works do identive it. Some abbreved it, some worked to detruct it. Some abbreved it, some worked to detruct it. Bother abbreved it, some worked to detruct it. Bother abbreved it, some worked to detruct it. Bother abbreved it, some it.



Stain-Class was a Ragsbash, of course, and a member of the high-Fear (the forestances of the Warders of the Land). She belonged to a very small under the domain of a coholenan that had forthidden is subjects ever to ventrue intro the deep woods. Stains-Class heard ramon that the robbit's family had Stains-Class heard ramon that the robbit's family had been been as the state of the state of the state of the state of the Warders, but netther when the other Garou at the super caref much. The lumans stayed well clear of the baren, and all was well.

And then one winter, the nobleman died and, as he had no son, left all of his goods and lands to the Church. The land's new "owners" quickly built a small chanel and established a trade route with other villages, but soon decided that cutting a road through the deep woods was the best way to expand their influence. The elder of the sept advised killing all humans in the immediate area, but Stains-Glass (then known by another name, long since forsotten) did not relish the idea of slaving the humans that had heretofore done them no harm. Instead, she assumed human form that night and ventured to the village, stole a length of cloth hanging near a home, and then pierced her palms with a sharp piece of wood. She staggered throughout the village, wailing like a ghost, and pointed to the chapel, exclaiming that the Church had stolen the land from the beloved noble and that evil lay therein. As the townsfolk followed, she walked to the church and staggered against the windows, staining the glass with her own blood. She then vanished into the Umbra, leaving only the bloodied sheet.

The townsfolk, believing they had witnessed a minucle, forced the Church's people from their lands. They continued trading with other villages, but never ventured into the deep wocds. They tore down the chapel, but erected a small shrine, wherein they kept the bloodied sheet of the Angel from the Forest.

Wyrmhatter

Regarded as a here and conquere by some and a dogen and villam by other. Wyrmhaiter uses the Hed Talon Abson credited with beginning (and hile and the transmission of the transmission of the transmission in Lapon form. He came to Anattalha for remose in Lapon form. He came to Anattalha for remose indext-some varies of the story at the the held destroyed all of the Wyrm-creatures within malles of hiles may of the other colonian who came to Attarlike many of the other colonian who came to fourtation the story of the other colonian store that held had and the other colonian who came to Attarlike many of the other colonian who came to Attartion the store of the three with the sister. Gordfulta that is known to be use in the Greefitting, also Bedl



Talon, accompanied him to Australia, and that the two of them assumed command of the Red Talons in the new country.

The decision to begin breeding with dingos might very well have been Wyrnbaiter's, but no one is sure on that point. All Galliards agree on at least one fact, however: he hated the Bunying. The native Garou were, to him, not Garou at all, but some blasphemous mockery of all that werewolves should be. As he often asked any Garou that spoke in defense of the Bunyip, "What is a Garou that doesn't how!"

Wymbaiter ran with a huge pack of Red Talons for years, but did not make open war on the Bonyip for fear of reprisal by other tribes. When Greyflank was mudered, found headless near Bunyip lands with the scent and tracks of the thylacines surrounding her, Wyrmbaiter had all the justification he needed to call a hunt.

He gathered the Garou of Australia and demanded blood. Why exactly the other tribes went along with his demands is a point of contention in modern days: some say that the Silver Fangs believed that Wyrmbaiter would be sated with only a few Bunyip, that he would never be able to wipe them out. Some believe that the Uktena went along with the war because the Bonyip kept secrets from them. The Children of Gaia and the Glass Walkers abstained from the war, and in some cases even tried to save the native Garou, but to no avail. In the 1930s, Wyrmbaiter led the War of Tens and murdred every single Bunvip in the world.

He himself tracked the last surviving Bunyip to a cave and slew him. It was shen that Mara the Scream, an elder Black Spiral Dancer, revealed herself and gave Wyrmbaiter his sister's head — it was the Black Spitals, not the Bunyip, who had slain her. Wyrmbaiter would have proven a most effective warrior against the Black Spiral Dancers, she said, had he directed his rage at them. Fortunately, he had found other victims.

Wymbaiter allegedly fled back to his people and told them the truth, and then retreated to the caves and the dark places beneath the mountains. He was never seen again. No Red Talon reports contacting him as an Ancestor, and his body was never found.

Wyrmbaiter sired at least two litters of pup before disappearing, however, and perhaps others. Red Talon prophecy speaks of "the last son of Wyrmbaiter" howit ing down the heavens in rag as the being rejected by the Garou. Australian Garou note that Rage-in-the-Strees has supplanted Mamu as the Red Talon leader, but that Mamu — himself an immense dingo, nearly the size of a pony — is not dead.

Akasha's Eye

In 1999, the fury of Hell came to Bangladeh. The Red Talox Nik Tor Opphery revealed close as to what may have happened, but as is often the case, the well the has not correctly interpreted theory wittins. Instead, Red Taloxs in the America and Europe thil stories of monstrose convoluend the during of cames called up from their shamker by the sharkking of cames the stories of monstrose convoluend the during the case of coult row often regulation. This was also the of coult row often regulation in the Management of coult row often regulation. This was also the cancile of that "Week of Nightmares" came a true here, Alcohul's Pre.

A Thesage newly reached the rank of Adrem when the storms began, the immediately realized that while the storm might well thin the human population, the storm might well thin the human population. The position of the storm of the storm of the storm position of the storm of the storm of the storm storm any damage being done to the Umben. They refined, saying flat entering such a storm would be folly. Advant's for hand to consist that young the folly, Advant's for hand to consist that young the storm of the storm of the storm of the storm of the storm folly. Advant's for hand to consist that young the storm would be far works. She set off allows. Along the way, the found other Garou who were just as concerned about the terrible istorm. She also met emissaries from the Beast Courts, who demanded toknow her business. "Service to Gaia," was her only reply, and even the enigmatic hergeyold found themselves drawn to this queit werewolf. Together with the makeshift pack herd assembled, she made her way to the storm.

She never reached the epicenter of the tempest (which, of course, is why she survived), but discovered creatures on both sides of the Gauntlet feeding from the pain and angiering caused by the storm and riding the winds to apread to other locales. She called down every spirit ally he could. She directed the Fen with tactical genuis called down from her Ancestors. She fought with the power and heravery of a Classificity and a battle not for vengeance or even righteous retribution, but to protect Clais.

Although horribly wounded, Akonha's Eve triumphed. She and her allies kept the worst of the creatures confined to the torm-winds, and where reinforcements finally arrived, the collapsed, reasoning that her work was done. It that moment, however, the felt a presence telling her that her destiny was not to fail in batti, but to die a revered teacher. Somehow, bloodied and broken, she dragged herself to safety and eventually back to ber eser.

Now a member of the sept's leadership, she specializes in training young Garou in battle. Not slaughtering helpless humans, not giving their lives to right the wrongs of the past, but battle for the Mother. She can think of no better leave.

Storm-Cyo

The world that would in later routs become brown is forms $\beta_{\rm VW}$ to be in string and [39] to a string pack of works. From here any years, the and beliarer become sights of the pack, become however, the string the string of the pack of the string back on object over the string of the string of the galax on object over the Sir and Tanage and worth of Storm $\beta_{\rm V}$ undersent her First Change and worth of spikel or string 2000 call the do stimmer's San pack, and Storm Sir and the string of Tanage and worth the galax of the string of the string of Tanage and the spikel of trange 1000 call the do stimmer's San pack, both Wrenth and human (new sch hurtis is do strihed on rage 10% OF Weresoft).

Tragedy struck when one of her pack renounced Gaia to join forces with the Wyrm, and later she lost the rest of her pack battling this traitor. Mephi Faster-Than-Death saved her life, and later joined her in tracking down the abjured werewolf. After that battle,



she gained the name Storm-Eye Two-World-Daughter (having lost her eye during the fight, which took place in a raging blitzard). Even after this victory, however, Storm-Eye was overcome by Harano and ventured back to the hunting grounds of her birth to rejoin Fights-the-Bear's pack.

Her greatest moment of shame, however, came when she forced Fights-the-Bear to kill humans.

Her brother knew he had reached his last season. He planned to wander off initio the woods and die quietly, as most wolves do. Storm-Eye, however, decided that he hould die a warrior's death, and forced him to attack a group of human hunters. He killed one of the humans before being shot and slain himself. Satisfied that her brother would be well-remembered. Storm-Eye returned to her Kinfolk.

When she told them what had happened, they refused to howl for Fights-the-Bear, as he had acted against his nature by attacking humans. Confused and hurr, Storm-Eye fled to a sept of Red Talons, and told them what she had done. They mocked her, sardonically calling her "Storm-Eye Wiser-than-Gaia," and she fled again. She continued maning, traveling the world over and fighting in Bastern Europe with Black Furies and Shadow Loads both, but never earms the sitgma of Control and the state of the state of the state of Ferris says within terms under analysis. It is a first state with the state of the sector distribution the Wynn and the leaster of the sector distribution of the Wynn and the leaster of the sector distribution of the state of the sector. The bastle ended filled here with merglicable terms. The bastle ended with then filters to be York.

11

Joined by the Wendigo Abroun John North-Wind's-Son and the Bone Gnaver Big Sis, the motley pack journeyed into upstate New York and met with the Stanguer Antoine Teardrop. There, the shadowwolf attacked again, and there Storm-Fiye recognized him for what he wass her brother, Fights-the-Bear, twisted by the death she had forced on him into a savage creature of the Wyrm.

While the other Garou fought other minions of the Wyrm accompanying the shadow-wolf. Storm-Eye cane face-to-face with what she hated and feared, and managed to compare her weaknesses and win the fight. She led the pack for a time, but eventually discovered that she enjoyed traveling from sept to sept as an adjitator for her the. She might arrive as any Talon carent at any time, ready to lend an objective ear to any problems the sept faces.

Breed: Lupus

Auspice: Philodox

Tribe: Red Talons

Nature/Demeanor: Alpha/Alpha

Physical: Strength 2 (4/6/5/3), Dexterity 3 (3/4/5/5), Stamina 3 (5/6/6/5)

Social: Charisma 2, Manipulation 2 (1/0/0/0), Appearance 2 (1/0/0/0)

Mental: Perception 3*, Intelligence 3, Wits 4

Talents: Alertness 3, Athletics 3, Brawl 3, Dodge 2, Intimidation 2, Primal-Urge 4

Skills: Leadership 3, Stealth 4, Survival 4

Knowledges: Enigmas 2, Linguistics 1 (English), Rituals 3 Backgrounds: Ancestors 3, Pure Breed 3

Gifts: (1) Beast Speech, Hare's Leap, Heightened Senses, Resist Pain, Scent of the True Form (2) Primal Howl, Sense the Unnatural, Sense of the Prey (3) Trackless Waste, Wisdom of the Ancient Ways

*Increase all difficulties associated with depth perception and judging distance by 2 due to her missing eye. Rank: 3 (Adren)

Rage 5, Gnosis 6, Willpower 6

Rites: (Accord) Accomplishment; (Caern) Opened Caern; (Mystic) Cleansing, Questing Stone; (Punishment) Stone of Scorn; Plus any others the Storyteller thinks appropriate.

Fetishes: Gun Barrel Fetish (Level 2, Gnosis 7): Storm-Eye wears the barrel of a rifle she took from a slain hunter wound around her wrist. It is infused with a moose-spirit, and acts as a Might Fetish (see Chapter Three).

Image: In her natural Lupus form, Storm-Eye is a large gray wolf with parches of red fur on her trail and paws. In Homid form, which she avoids if at all possible, he is a young, intense-looking woman, dressed in whatever her packmates could provide that day. She is missing her left eye, although she has recently gotten into the habit of wearing an eye patch while in Homid form.

Roleplaying Notes: You've lost a great deal in your life —your brother, you'fing tack, much of your Renown, and many of your illusions. But what you save in New York changed a great deal. You've learned the impotance of the pack and gestern a glimps of exactly how much. The Movever, the ancient ways are etill important, and enforcing them — and the difference between Garou and their Kinfolk.—is your chosen task. Sometimes, vas wonder if you anert's 1911 nunning....

Strongast Son

The Red Talons' agreement with the Mokole of southern Africs, that the trub could say and aid the werecroscidles in protecting the land if they could beed with the nutsure Cape hunter (agk), has worked and the southern and the southern and the southern were and the southern and the southern and the memory of the southern and the southern and the southern and the southern and the southern memory. He is long dead, of course, but his lineage memory the isolary dead, of the Blockel Rock as courses laads of the Caern of the Blockel Rock as they of his come.

Born under the hot African sum in as his Kachi-Kanda mother internel farafilly to the biot of spachers not aquatter mile away, they pay that would become mother data on the like synahest and the second star mother data on the like synahest, and white with an area that gains a reprastator for housing damperion animals merely strates more hunters. Instead, she worked dating Strongers Sovi-hullBood to help other summals in the area sen data and anycel hunting they assume the area sen data and anycel hunting however, they returned.

RedTalons



The poachers had stopped hunting elephant and lion near the Caern of the Bloodied Rock, but the river not far away still housed crocodiles, and the poachers hunted them for their skins. Strongest Son, then known as Lion-Howl for his odd, rough manner of howling, knew that the river was home to a mighty Mokolé warrior who had no patience for humans (especially hunters). He waited on the bank of the river until he saw this Mokolé and, as the poachers loaded their weapons not far down the bank, asked him to leave the humans in peace but to make sure the crocodiles in the river were safe. The Mokolé argued, saving they would return if not killed, but Lion-Howl retorted that they would never return if the hunting was poor. The Mokolé said they deserved to die, and Lion-Howl answered that they would someday; surely it didn't need to be today. Finally, the Mokolé growled in rage, and Lion-Howl, afraid for the safety of the crocodiles and for other Fera in Africa, reminded the Mokolé of the agreement between his ancestor and the werecrocodiles.

At that, the Mokolé had no response, and as the poachers made their way down the river, bade his reptilian brethren submerge and not resurface until the danger had passed. When the hunters left, disgusted, Lion-Howl thanked the Mokolé for honoring the pact. The werecrocodile responded, "No. I thank you, the strongest child of Looks-to-the-Stun, for reminding me of the lesson he brought — that the mistakes of the past need not cost us the future." From that momenton, Lion-Howl was called Strongest Son.

He still lives, and now leads the sept at the Carem of the Blookid Rock. He allows Fren of any breed to visit the carem, as well as Carou from other lands, provided they bring no taint with them. Perhaps he is so tolerant because, as a Calliard, he loves sharing atories with visitors. Perhaps it is because he recognizes the good that diversity has done for the Fera of his land. Or perhaps it is because the appreciates the gravity of taking life well enough to understand the value of restraint.

The Sept of the First Rage

The following is a description of a Red Talon sept in British Columbia, suitable as an origin for Red Talon characters, a destination for player-controlled packs, or simply inspiration for the Storyteller.

History

The Unnamed Wolf Carra, at the heart of the eyer, was supposed/versed by Fells. There humed fee Chapter One), the ancient Rel Talon also creding the second second second second second second angeage. The legends among the Talons state that after the most that finalised the Larany Fells. Trees loss thin the de-due Caron. He awa them a well-meaning bot dehaded by the Wyrm and by the humans, and So genarued him the knowledge of creation, but cantioned him that using it careleasly would end him. He Stream, also figures prominently into Talon legandhy Stream, also figures prominently into Talon legandhy the future. He then wandered off to due.

According to the tales, Fells-Trees wandered the spirit workls looking for a place to lie down and free his spirit, but something pressed him to keep wandering. He eventually found a mountain that the humans had completely conquered. Their wast covered one slope, while the bodies of their dead covered another. The humans warmed over the mountain, too stupid to clean themselves and too weak to do anything but breed.

Incensed, Fells-Trees used the knowledge Gaia had given him and cleansed the mountain of humans entirely, so much so that it became a caern through his will. He chose the newly purified caern as the place he would die, but knew that someday his tribe would find his secret. And now, in the Last Days, they have.

The Last Caero

The caern itself lay untouched for many years. Red Talon legend says that all three of the Pure Tribes guarded the mountain at one time or another, but that none of them ever ventured far enough up the mountain to find the caern. During the Wyrmcoming, a pack of Red Talons, driven north by encroaching humans and European Garou, discovered the mountain and reasoned that if the climb was arduous for them, it would be doubly so for the weak homids and their human Kin. The Red Talons gathered their spirits and climbed the mountain. When the reached the higher slopes, they discovered that game was plentiful, but difficult to catch - years of living in the rugged terrain had made even the prev animals hardy and strong. The Talons rose to the challenge, and made the mountain their hunting grounds. And still the caern remained hidden

Finally, one full article leaves began code and the ground began to freeze, a young Bayashow eilled Runs-nodekin chansel a huse mitty the brush and effel runs of the service in the monstrained. Recogning any second with the spirit of Felle-Tuge. Felle-Tuge runcel huser with young, hatter alight the Pophery of Gau's Reburth. It started that arguest leader would are from the moustant and recover the secret of creations. Runs-im-Rain immediately summond his eccentive spirit and poeter.

Sunrise-Heart

Over the ensuing centuries, the land around the momining has been stelled, but the mountain intelf an all-fraced sepacitions up the mountain the stell an all-fraced sepacitions up the mountain in the 19th the others recognition as a truly Pare BeeT alian. The others recognition of a struly Pare BeeT alian. The others recognition of a struly Pare BeeT alian. The others recognition of a struly Pare BeeT alian. Part Change at sumise one summer morning, the Part Change at sumise one summer morning. The Change at sumise one summer morning the align has marries. Heart Change at leafer and called ham Summer-Heart.

Sunrise-Heart rose in rank more quickly than any werewolf in the history of the sept, and led his pack, Wolf's Chosen, against the Weaver, the Wyrm, and any other enemy that dared sully the caern. When he reached the rank of elder (a mere ten years after his First Channey) the sept expected him to take on the mantle of leader, but he refused and disappeared on an Umbral Quest. In the spiritual chaos that followed, the sept feared the worst. And then, a few months ago, he returned triumphant.

The task of his speet — survey worthy of the Silver Record — explain how the found the sector effective Record — explain how the found the sector effective Parageas, the Legendary Realins, and very Wolfbroux the Rise of Gaias Relativity. See Chapter Three. The the survey resent, the only Gauson on a sector with the throws the Rise of Gaias Relativity. See Chapter Three, The and Sector and Control (Sector) and Sector and Control funded logging operation blands a trail into the forest and was accuring from good locals row type hope. They mercer goot the chance). Sentine-Heart has taken up us his incredible inconvelope.

Geography

Mount Gibb stands nearly 2500 feet above sealevel. The bawn of the carm surrounds the entire mountain, buestops short of the road leading to Devine, the nearest town (population of approximately 5000). The mountain supports two packs of wolves, all Kinfolk to the Red Talons, awell asdeer, mountain goats, and several other forms of mev.

Areas of particular interest are noted below.

Caern: Beneath an outcropping on Mount Gibb, just over 100 miles north of Vancouver, British Columbia

Type: Willpower

Level: 4

Gauntlet: 5

Totem: Eagle, although Wolf of the Woods makes infrequent appearances

Tribal Structure: Red Talons (closed to others normally, but see Sunrise-Heart's write-up, below)

Leader: Sunrise-Heart

The Heart of the Caern

Located on the east face of the mountain, close to the top but under a rock cutoropying (making assault from above nearly impossible) is the heart of the carm. The carm's torem, Eagle, ness inside the cave but files by day, observing his domain and hunting the Umbra. Normal eagles also nest on the mountain, and the murdler of an eagle is one of the few reasons for denizers to venture into human civilitation.

The caern's pathstone is also located here, meaning any moon bridges into the caern open in a small space. The caern is therefore virtually immune to attack moon-bridges, as any war party foolish enough to attempt one could be easily bottled inside the cave and slain, or thrown from the mountain.

Circuis of Hallowed Heroas

Red Talons who die of natural causes wander to the north face of the mountain, which is harsh and rocky, and climb as high as they can before falling or collapsing from weariness. That section of the mountain is considered the gravesite for the heroes of the sept, and any member of the sept who dies elsewhere is carried to the top of the mountain and thrown down the north face (if circumstances allow it). As the mountain becomes rockier around the edges of the north face, an observer could find glyphs carved into the stone representative of the fallen Talons, Northerly winds seem to shrill their true "howl names" during moots. When the Gathering for the Departed is performed for a sept member, the Garou climb as far on the north face as they safely can and the mountain rings with their howls.

The Chyph-Circle

Visitors to the sept are often shocked when they see the Glybh-Circh, but to the Talow of the Sept of the First Rage, it is a very important and absolutely sciencificate. It is a constrained by the the second one inscitled with the glybh of one of the planetary finanta (see Rage Across the Hawars for more detail). The Master of the Kira at the sept is expected below the second of the second second second second monly, a Caroux the sept shows in inclination forme of the Incara and a slowed to perform that spirit's rise. For example, Shert, the mute Calilard, has performed Rautany intuits for the latt wo winters.

The caem's heart may be defensible, but the Glyph-Circle to not particularly safe from incursion. However, it is nearly as important to the Sept of the First Rage at the heart and they defend inviciously. Not long ago, a group of Banes awarmed into the Clyph-Circle during a rite to Tamblyah, disorpting it. The Talons had to scramble to make amends to the Incama of Venus, and the sept is still feeling the effects. Worse, even Sunite-Heart has no idea where the Banes came from or why they attacked the Clyph-Circle.

Accombly Area

During moots, the Garou normally assemble on the highest slopes. This means that the Guardians stay on the lower slopes of the mountain so as to guard it and protect their sept and Kinfolk while the rest of the Garou meet. The Guardians hold their own moots on half-moors in the foothills of the mountains, usually led by the Caller of the Wykl.

Sept Positions

The reader might notice that we have only named and detailed a very few of the Garou at the Sept of the First Rage. That is not an oversight.

The Storyteller should feel free to design her own characters to serve as Guardians and any of the minor sept positions, including Caller of the Wyld, Wyrm Foe, and Truthcatcher. These could be mentors or allies to player characters, or the player characters might take up those positions themselves. If the Storyteller wishes to emphasize the dwindling numbers of Red Talons in the world, perhaps those positions go unfilled and the caern's defenses are stretched thin. We could make up as many Red Talon characters as necessary to staff (and over-staff) the sept, but characters that we create won't mean nearly as much to your story as those that you and your troupe make. You therefore have White Wolf's permission to add to (or even subtract from) the caern's membership as you see fit. Have fun!

Motors at the Sept of the First Rage always begin with a retelling of history, from the creation of the world and all life straight through to present times (one soft), and the straight through the straight through in fact. The history changes each time based on whohouse the straight through the straight through the basels. Individual Concordent inset their own interpretation and opinions, and lights sometimes break out over and through a white Lat Raybee become readily more frightening, these fights have become more comon and Stamics. Arbit Lat Raybee booms to a long Calilland manned Born in Through the task of breaking Tackekeener' with reast enough any straight the straight of the straight the straight opinion. Through the state of the straight the straight the straight opinion in the straight opinion.

The Lower Stopes

Mount Gibb is a difficult climb for humans (and from can rainab), the foothill assound the mourtain make for good luking. The step's previous leader realized that silling every human who can foct on the mountain would bring about worth terribution, and lower aboys of the mountain. Survive-Henr, who chafed under this raling as a young Garoa, changed it lower aboys of the mountain. Survive-Henr, who chafed under this raling as a young Garoa, changed it rample them, or they might become afford of deer might rample them, or they might become afford with a And even there, a human who litters or otherwise offends the Talow (and unstancing on trees, which the

Chapter Four: Spirit

Garou see as a contest to their territory, is a good way to do that) might be seized and dragged further into the bawn, where he can be dispatched without difficulty.

Life in the Sett

For the last several years, the Sept of the First Rage has labored simply to remain undicevered and unmolested. They communicated with other septs, and their warriors would sometize strike out and join with multi-tribal packs, but the sept dilutite du duitinguals itself (other than staving hidden and never having to repel a serious invision, which is in itself a fault. When Sunrise-Heart returned with the Rite of Gaia's Rebith, the sept's Garoundrevent a change of attribute

The werevolves of the sept are cocky and jubilant. They know that, given the ropper preparation, they could level the nearby town of Devine — for a start. They could teach the rite to Red Talons all over the world and watch crites fall. They could strike at the very heart of the Weaver. The Guardians of the caern are beginning to particl even the lower slopes with bloodhinstry vigor. If they make a mistake, it's correctable, after all.

This reckleances endangers the sept. epecially new. The mountain already has a bale reputation with the locals, and word of the Bane artack has made Garou of other sept nervous that the Talons are hiding something important. In fact, the Garou Nation has decided that the Seyr of Frank Rage bears investigation. The Unlidded Eye, a Shadow Lord balge of Doom who of the Middle Eare, the Garou Santon and South and Santon Santon things, has has hands full in the Middle Eare, the door't expect environing significant is giving on, and may well sendy young, inexperienced Garou into this potential powder key.

Garon of the Sept

The sept leader, Sunrise-Heart, is detailed below. Some of the other notable werewolves of the Sept of the First Rage are:

 Fire-Friend, caern Warder: Notable for his forays into the larger cities in Canada to fight Leeches in his vounger days, Fire-Friend is an Afroun with a mischievous streak that has not faded as he has aged. He often stalks the Guardians of their institucts.

 Born-in-Thunder, Peacekeeper: A Russian-born Talon, this Galliard was given the task of Peacekeeper chiefly because his ear-splitting howls can silence any werewolf in the sept.

 Black-Paws, Master of the Rite: Sunrise-Heart insists on performing many of the caern's rites, so Black-Paws' most common task is instructing young Garou. This is just as well — he is a prime example of the old adage, "Those who can't do, teach."

 Last-to-Eat, Master of the Challenge: A native of the stpt, Last-to-Eat is probably the oldest living wolf (or werewolf) on the mountain. He has never ventured more than a few hours' run from the bawn, and is in fact terrified of rechnology and humans. He is a Theurge and carries several prophecies, most of which remain unshared.

Sunnite-Heart

Position: Sept Leader

Breed: Lupus Auspice: Galliard

Tribe: Red Talon

Nature/Demeanor: Builder/Alpha

Physical: Strength 3 (5/7/6/4), Dexterity 4 (4/5/6/6), Stamina 5 (7/8/8/7)

Social: Charisma 4, Manipulation 3 (2/0/0/0), Appearance 2 (1/0/0/0)

Mental: Perception 4, Intelligence 4, Wits 3

Talents: Alertness 3, Athletics 3, Brawl 4, Dodge 2, Empathy 2, Expression 4, Primal-Urge 5

Skills: Animal Ken 4, Etiquette 2, Leadership 5, Melee 2, Performance 3, Stealth 4, Survival 4

Knowledges: Enigmas 4, Garou Astrology 5, Linguistics 1 (French and smattering of English, though he rarely uses either), Occult 2, Rituals 5

Backgrounds: Ancestors 4, Pure Breed 5

Gifts: (1) Beast Speech, Call of the Wijd, Eye of the Hunter, Hare's Leap, Heightened Senses, Howl to a Friend, Mindspeak, Wolf at the Door; (2) Offering of the Slain, Prinal Howl, Predator's Leap, Scent of Sight; (3) Caffeet, Howl of Hunger, Trackless Waster (4) Beast Life, Howl of Death, Shadows by the Firelight; (5) Blessing of the First Pack, Shattering Howl; (6) Home in All Lands

Rank: 6 (Elder)

Rage 6, Gnosis 8, Willpower 9

Rites: Sunrise-Heart knows all of the rites listed in Werewolf: The Apocalypse and the Werewolf Players Guide. In addition, he knows the rites listed in this book, except for the Rite of Feeding the Land. Fetishes: None.

Image: In Homid form, Sunrise-Heart looks vaguely Native American, but has profuse red body hair and a stooped walk. In Lupus form, he is a beautiful red wolf with a perpetually pensive air about him.

Roleplaying Notes: You are in possession of one of the greatest assets the Garou ever knew. Now if you only knew what to do with it. You know you are a great

alpha, and a good leader, but this kind of responsibility doesn't seem to site well on your shoulders. You are troubled and restless much of the time, and are secretly searching for a worthy student to learn the rite. You are adamant that it wort be taught to a homid werewolf, but a lupus of another tribe might be possible. The Children of Gaia are usually responsible. The Silver Fanga are the leaders, but the Shadow Lords are good at keeping secret. You just dor't hom,...

History: See above.

Story Ideas

Most stories involving the Sept of the First Rage will involve the Rite of Gaia's Rebirth or the recent Bane attack. Below are some suggestions.

 Sunrise-Heart opens the sept to Caroo of any ribe or breed. He does this under a mask of "unity between the tribes," but actually wants to find a suitable student for the Rite of Gaia's Rebirth. The other Garou of the sept will be upset to have so many Garou in their territory, opecially if they are bonid or metis, and will likely work to make the visitor's lives unpleasant.

 The sept is invaded by a horde of Black Spiral Dancers, intern on killing Surinis-Heart and defiling the caern. Sunrise-Heart called on his Home in All Land&Oift to alert another sept and call for help. Even if the initial raid is staved off, the sept will need aid in maintaining their home and tracking the invaders back to their source.

 Macloin Night-Smith, the Shadow Lord Galliard who has made it his mission to learn about the Red Talons (and who narrates Chapter Two of this book) approaches the trougely pack (for help in spetting a meeting with Suntise-Heart (this may require a set-up sory to establish the characters as being able to get near the elder). Although Malcolm has nothing but good intentions, huin't called "Malcolm the Liar" for nothing, and will tell the characters anything he has to in order to gain their cooperation.

 After a swarm of Banes attacks the characters' ownexpt during smoot, Ref T alon ally (or any Carou with connections among the werevolves of Canada) mentions that something similar happened at the Sept of the First Rage. The pack is asked to travel there and stacked the sept and the Banes that attacked the space of the sept and the Banes that attacked the space of the sept and the Banes that attacked the specially of the pack is largely housid or gendal offshic specially of the pack is largely housid or gendal offshic specially of the pack is largely housid or gendal to mach time noting around the Colyby-Citecle.

Author's Dedications ...

First and foremost, to my wife, Heather, for being patient with me when I get up at odd hours to write. Inspiration doesn't seem to strike at convenient times, does it?

114

Second, to my friends and fellow players. 1 do this because I love roleplaying. I love roleplaying because of you. I want to include a special note to julie Blayne, who had the guts to play a Red Talon as her very first Werewolf character, and in sodoing got me to love the tribe again.

Finally, to all of you folks reading this book. Somebody out there must buy these, because they keep hiring me.

.. And Some Closing Thoughts

The Red Talons hate humans for what they've done to the planet. Not all humans despoil the environment without a care, but the Talons still hate the species. In our terminology, that's called "bigorr" or "prejudice."

RedTalons

The Red Talons know that they're right. They've heard it from Gaia Henself. They might have to kill, maim, and do terrible things entirely against their wolfish nature to get the job done, but that's OK, because they're right. In our parlance, that's called "sealotty" or "fanaticism."

The Red Talons bear no small resemblance to the scalors and violent activists in the human world. What they do "in service to Gaia" or "to protect themselves" in, in some ways, little different than what the Crusaders of yore did in the eleventh and twelfth centuries. or what terrorists do today. That doesn't invalidate their concerns, especially in the World of Darkness. But it does men that, in a game that's meant "For Mature Minds," the Talons require an extra bit of maturity.

You have that maturity. I trust you. Don't exclude the Talons from your chronicles. They deserve to have a part in them.

Name: Player:		Breed: Auspice:		Pack Name: Pack Totem:	
Chronicle:		Camp:		Concept:	11
Phys	leal	Attrib Socia		Mente	-land
Strength		Charisma		Perception	
Dexterity		Manipulation		Intelligence	
Stamina		Appearance		Wits	
		1. Ahili	Harmen		1/m
Talents		Skills		Knowledges	
Alertness	00000	Animal Ken	00000	Computer	00000
Athletics	00000	Crafts	00000	Enigmas	00000
Brawl	00000	Drive	00000	Investigation	
Dodge	00000	Etiquette	00000	Law	00000
Empathy	00000	Firearms	00000	Linguistics	00000
Expression	00000	Leadership	00000	Medicine	00000
Intimidation	00000	Melee	00000	Occult	00000
Primal-Urge	00000	Performance	00000	Politics	00000
Streetwise	00000	Stealth	00000	Rituals	00000
Subterfuge	00000	Survival	00000	Science	00000
		Advan,	tages -		fard
Backgr	make	Gift	, •	Gifts	
	00000		1.00	· · · · ·	
	.00000				
	.00000				
	00000				
	00000		1		
		111			11-1
	00000				
Remo	_	Rag	1		handler
	A11	Rag	y	Healt	
Glo	AVD	000000	y	Bruised	
G/0	ry 0 0 0 0 0	The second se	00000	Bruised Hurt	.1
G/o	ry 0 0 0 0 0	000000	00000	Bruised Hurt Injured	-1 0
Glo 000000 Hon	ry 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	000000	00000	Bruised Hurt Injured Wounded	-1 0 -1 0 -2 0
Glo 000000 Hon 000000	ry 000000 00000 00000	000000		Bruised Hurt Injured Wounded Mauled	-1 0
Glo 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Hon 0 0 0 0 0 0	ry or or	0000000 		Bruised Hurt Injured Wounded	-1 0 -1 0 -2 0 -2 0
Glo 000000 Hon 000000 Wisd	ry or or om	0000000 		Bruised Hurt Injured Wounded Mauled Crippled Incapacitated	-1 -1 -2 -2 -5
Glor 0 0 0 0 0 0 Hom 0 0 0 0 0 0 Wisd 0 0 0 0 0 0	ry or 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0000000 		Bruised Hurt Injured Wounded Mauled Crippled	-1 -1 -2 -2 -5
Glo 000000 Hon 000000 Wisd	ry or 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0000000 		Bruised Hurt Injured Wounded Mauled Crippled Incapacitated	-1 -1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2

2

Y

ED ALONS Howla Hiero - Lupus -Strength (+2) Strength (+4) Strength (+3) Strength (+1)_ Dexterity (+2)_ Dexterity (+2) Stamina (+2) Dexterity (+1) No Appearance (-1) Stamina (+3) Stamina (+3) Stamina (+2) Chang Manipulation (-2) Manipulation (-3) Appearance 0 Manipulation (-3) -2 Perception Diff. Manipulation (-3) +1 Die to Bite Damage Difficulty: 7 Difficulty: 6 Difficulty: 6 Difficulty: 6 Difficulty: 7 INCITE DELIRIUM IN HUMANS Lange and the second second - Other Traits ----- Instituter -.00000 Item: Level____ Gnosis 00000 Item: 00000 00000 Level Gnosis 00000 Power: .00000 Level Gnosis 00000 Rites 00000 .00000 00000 00000 .00000 00000 00000 .00000 00000 00000 1/ Compat = Difficulty Damage Range Rate Clip wer/W Roll Brawling Chart Rel Bob Tackle Dex+Benal Crapple

RED TALONS Nature: Demeanors Merits & Flans Type Morit Type Cast Flaw Expanded Background -Ancestors Mentor Pure Breed Kinfolk Totem - - Pourviens ----- Cxperience 11 Gear (Carried): TOTAL: Gained From: Equipment (Owned): - I la Sopt - ----Name: Caern Location: Level:____Type:____ Spent On: Totem: Leader

ED ALONS 11 Ja, Description Age: Hair Eves: Race: Nationality: Sex: Height | Weight Homid: Rattle Scart Glabro: Crinos Hispo: Metis Deformity: Lupus:___ - Visnah Pack Chart Character Sketch

TRIBEBOOK:

Bloody Clays of Vengeance

There are monsters in the wildeness, monsters that want the entire human rice exactly and the state of the planer. These creatures have been counting humanity's sins against Nature since the beginning of evolution, and they are ready to each block precise Unfortunately for humanity, they have what seems to be down surction to carry out their want. They are the Red Talons.

The Wrath of Nati

The linest in the Thebeok series, Thebeoki Red Talons explores the most fend of verwolves, are the some nettrely from whyces. Inside players, and storpellers will find the latest news on the Talons' war on humanry, the long story of their struggle to detend ther K1 magine human deher greatest weapons and herees, and — just perhaps — the chance for the rule's redemption.







